GRAND RAPIDS
CHAIR CO

Delivered Price List

2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

About the Company	3
How to Order	4
Delivery & Freight	5
Upholstery Information	6
Wood Finishes	7
Metal Finishes	8
Standard Ton Fabrics	9
Dowell Strap Options	10
Seating: Personalization Options	11-12

SEATING

Wood

Andy	14-15
Bentwood Classics	16-20
Brooke	21-23
Cara	24-25
Chloe	26-28
Dowel Lounge	29-30
Dylan	31-33
Hugh	34-35
Leaf	36-37
Merano	38-39
Sigsbee	40-41
Tilly	42-43
Wood Melissa	44-51

Steel

Alfred	54-55
Artisan II	56-58
Atoll	59-60
Ava	61-62
Brady	63-64
Felix	65-67
Felix Jr.	68-70
Ferdinand	71-72
Full Hurdle	73-74
Harper	75-80
Hula	81-82
Hurdle	83-84
Jill	85-86
Ladder Back	87-88
Leo	89-90
Mama Melissa	91-94
Melissa Anne	93-96
Mia	97-98
Nadia	99-100
Opla	101-103
Reece	106-109
Rosie	110-111
Sadie II	112-113
Sadie II Outdoor	114-115
Sally	116-118
Sherman	119-120
Sir Burly	121-122

Aluminum

Atlantis	124-125
Siren	126-127

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES

Tables Information	130-131
Tables: Accessories & Options	132
Table Edges	133

Pedestal Tables – Cast Iron Base

Kalypso	136-141
Orbit	142-148
Spartan	149-155
Zeus	156-161

Pedestal Tables – Steel Base

Brady Pedestal	164-167
Cassandra	168-172
Ellipse	173-178
Jerome	179-183
Rambo	184-187

Post Leg Tables

Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down	190-192
Opla	193-194
Sadie	195-198

Cantilever Table

Cantilever	200-201

Communal Tables

Andrea	204-205
Andy	206-207
Brady	208-210
Dylan	211-216
Frankie	217-221
Somerset	225-226

Occasional Tables

Lewis	228-229
Roy	230-231

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Care & Maintenance	232
Seating Planner	233
Terms & Conditions	234-238
Warranty	239-243
Seating Index	244-248
Tables Index	249-266

YOUR COMMERCIAL FOODSERVICE PARTNER

Grand Rapids Chair is an American furniture manufacturer dedicated to creating high-quality chairs and tables for commercial foodservice spaces. Our goal with every product is to help elevate the overall dining experience for brands and their customers.

In our inception, our first major customer was a fast-food chain. Nearly twenty years later, GRC is still serving large multi-unit restaurants and cafes across the country.

We're a second-generation family business that started in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and still call West Michigan "home" today. Currently, more than 110 employees work in over 150,000 square-feet of manufacturing and administrative space. We're growing—and we love partnering with companies that are growing, too.

OPERATIONALLY EXCELLENT

Our approach to creating quality and durable commercial furniture is unique; we are operationally excellent. Meaning, we balance cost, service requirements, and quality to meet the needs of each customer. In other words, it's not a one-size-fit all approach.

We also balance hand-crafted quality and aesthetics with fully automated machinery and processes. From working with designers on a custom product to producing large volumes with short lead times—our unique approach allows us to do both, and to do both well.

DURABLE & QUALITY

We specialize in durable and quality products designed for high-traffic spaces. While many commercial furniture companies are racing overseas for products, we choose to build our products in Michigan, using high quality, local materials along with American engineering and manufacturing techniques. All products are tested to meet or exceed BIFMA standards and offer a 10 year warranty.

SIT HAPPY

Sit happy is a reflection of our products, people, and culture. From first interaction, to sales order, to the customer sitting in our restaurant chair, our goal is to create furniture that not only makes our customers happy, but their customers, too.

SALES & CUSTOMER SERVICE

Grand Rapids Chair Company
1250 84th Street SW
Byron Center, MI 49315
Phone: 616.774.0561
Fax: 616.774.0563
Website: www.grandrapidschair.com
sales@grandrapidschair.com | literature@grandrapidschair.com

HOW TO ORDER

All orders must be submitted in writing and are subject to acceptance by Grand Rapids Chair Company. Orders cannot be processed until they contain all information required for production. Once all information is received and the order is approved, it will be scheduled into production.

It is the customer's responsibility to check the accuracy of each and every order acknowledgment sent by the factory. We will, of course, make every effort to find inadvertent errors, but will execute the order as approved and cannot accept responsibility for errors made on the customer's part.

Please note that all orders will be acknowledged with estimated lead times. Lead time begins once the order, along with custom stain matches and custom engineering prints have been approved, and C.O.M. fabric is received.

PLEASE MAIL OR SEND ORDERS TO:

Grand Rapids Chair Company
1250 84th Street SW
Byron Center, MI 49315
Phone: 616.774.0561
Fax: 616.774.0563
E-mail: orderentry@grandrapidschair.com

If orders have previously been faxed, please mark hard copies sent to the office as "CONFIRMING." Orders not marked accordingly run the risk of being duplicated at the customer's expense.

NEW ACCOUNTS

To expedite the credit approval process, please fill out a credit application that can be furnished to you by calling the sales office at 616.774.0561. Allow thirty (30) days to process a credit application.

CREDIT CARDS

We accept Visa, Master Card, Discover, and American Express. Additional charges may apply.

MINIMUM ORDERS

For orders less than $250.00 net, a setup/handling fee of $50.00 will be charged.

CANCELLATIONS/CHANGES

All orders are considered firm. Any cancellation or change is subject to our approval, and will result in an order cancellation fee including all applicable costs plus a reasonable profit of 10%.

RETURNS

Merchandise cannot be returned for credit without an approved return material authorization. The nature of our customized products inhibits most return requests, but for those items that can be returned, a restocking fee of 15% will be assessed for all items.

MATCHING GOODS

In the event a customer would like to match a previous order to a new order, the customer must send a physical sample to their Account Manager. Due to continual engineering improvements and modifications, we cannot guarantee each good will be an exact match to their previous order. In the event that we cannot offer a matching good, a suitable alternative (comparable in design, style, and durability) will be offered to the customer. The information contained in this price list was correct at the time of publishing. Grand Rapids Chair Company reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notification.

DELIVERY

Orders will be shipped with normal shipping times. Special requests will be honored if possible. Once production has begun, orders cannot be held for extended delivery. It is the customer's responsibility to accept and store the furniture if there is an installation delay. Grand Rapids Chair Company will not be responsible or liable to purchaser for damages whether incidental, consequential, or otherwise for failure to fill orders, delays in delivery, or any error in filling the order.

FREIGHT

Risk of loss shall pass to the seller upon delivery of goods to a carrier. Grand Rapids Chair Company is not responsible for damage or delays in transit. It is the customer's responsibility to inspect product upon delivery for possible freight damage. It is also the responsibility of the customer to file freight claims for any damaged goods. Claims should be filed with the common carrier immediately upon discovery of such damage. Visible freight damage should be noted on the freight bill prior to taking receipt of the orders. Concealed damage claims must be filed within 5 days of receipt of shipment. C.O.D. shipments are subject to the freight carrier's fees for C.O.D. shipments.

FREIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

Our products are shipped using the NMFC #80580 and classified by density per the general guidelines noted below:

Category	Freight Classifications
Assembled Wood Chairs	Class #250
Aluminum Chairs	Class #300
Steel Chairs	Class #250
Counter Seats	Class #250
Tables and Bases	Class #70

Freight quotes are valid for 30 days and are subject to change prior to shipment.

HOLDING ORDERS

Grand Rapids Chair will hold an order at no charge for up to 15 days after the original scheduled ship date. Any order beyond that time will be subject to charges of $40 per pallet per month. For orders with 10 pallets or more, a minimum $500 charge will apply per month. Note: A partial month is considered one month.

UPHOLSTERY

Prices are based on a solid color 54" wide upholstery. Any upholstery with 3" or greater repeat, length or width, which requires pattern matching, add 10% to overall list price. Thread color will be chosen by factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified.

GRADED-IN PRICING

To determine graded-in pricing for grades beyond what is shown for a particular product, add $16 list per yard, per grade. Be sure to visit our website to see our fabric partners and to gain a better understanding of our grading. Click on the textiles tab on the bottom of each product page.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.) AND CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER (C.O.L.)

Please consult the factory prior to placing your C.O.M. or C.O.L. order. We may be able to supply materials at a lower cost due to our volume discounts with the textile mills. All C.O.M. materials should be sent in rolls only, folding can cause adverse and irreversible deformations to some materials, especially leather.

A sample swatch must be supplied with the order along with the name of the supplying textile company and a description of the material (pattern name, color and any accompanying numerical description). We cannot accept responsibility for costs incurred for replacement material if the mill sends the incorrect fabric.

All C.O.M. yardage requirements in this price lists are based on 54" wide roll. Yardage is approximate. Add 10% to the yardage requirements if striped or patterned materials are specified, if pattern requires matching, or if width of material is less than 54" wide. For striped, patterned or unique designs, directions on upholstery application must be provided. If no directions are stated on the order or in a subsequent "confirmed and acknowledged" document, we will upholster the product in what we deem to be the most appropriate manner. We assume no responsibility thereafter.

Grand Rapids Chair Company assumes no liability as to the flame retardant qualities of a C.O.M.

For orders with C.O.L., add 10% to the list price of C.O.M. in our price list. We also advise adding 25% to the yardage requirements if specifying leather. Irregularities in grain, natural marks or variations in color are to be expected and are normal characteristics of natural luxurious leather, making each piece unique.

Acknowledged ship dates are dependent upon the timely receipt of C.O.M. or C.O.L. Delays in receiving the material will result in the rescheduling of production. We maintain the right to refuse the use of any customer-supplied material or leather that is not suitable due to pattern, stretch, weight or workability.

All C.O.M. must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with your company name and purchase order number.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

Chairs can be constructed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133, add $65 list per yard of fabric. Testing, sampling and freight charges will apply as required.

WOODS

Wood is an organic material that undeniably adds warmth to any space. Unlike man made materials, wood is a naturally renewable resource that poses no threat to human health during processing. Each species of wood has a unique and naturally occurring pattern that can vary greatly. Due to the complex structure of wood, small knots, piths, pores, rings, etc. may appear and add decorative appeal.

Woodgrain - Maple

Knots

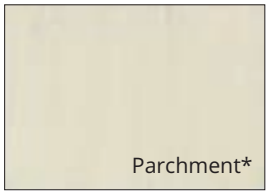
Mirrors

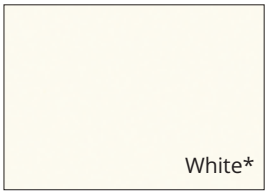
WOOD COLOR & SPECIES

Each species of wood has an innate base color, ranging from white to pinkish, yellow to brown and this impacts the way that stains and paints appear when applied. We primarily work with Beech and Maple wood species for our chairs and table tops. Each of our standard wood stains have been color matched so that any standard color will appear the same in both species. We have the capabilities to source Ash, American Walnut, Oak, etc. and request that for any custom color match or special finish a reference sample is provided and approved of prior to production.

STANDARD WOOD STAINS ("*" implies that finish is also available on TON products (Bentwood, Merano, Dowel Lounge, and Leaf)

Natural*

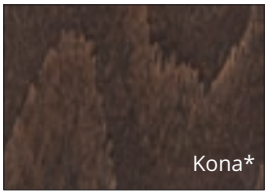

Parchment*

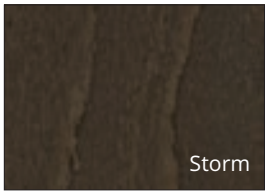

White*

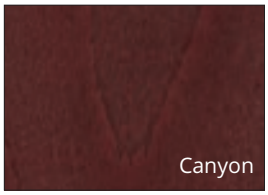
Black*

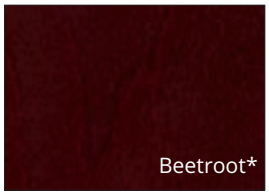
Aspen

Driftwood

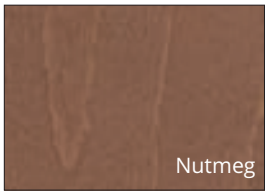

Kona*


Storm


Canyon

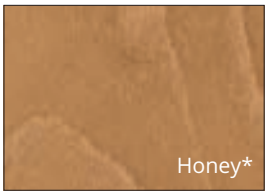

Beetroot*

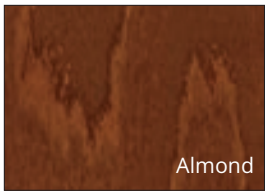
Dune


Nutmeg

Acorn*

Cocoa


Honey*


Almond

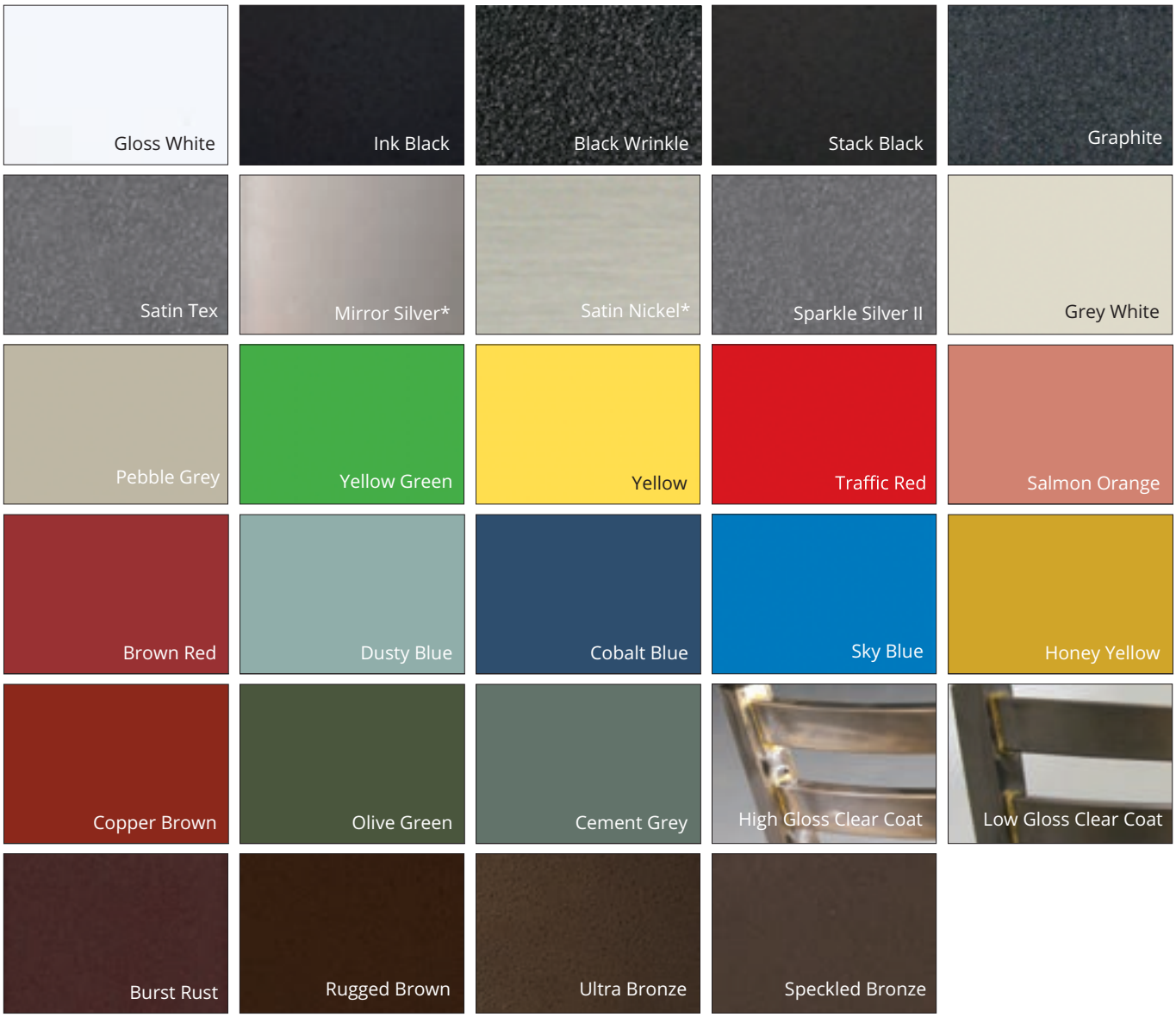
WOOD STAIN COLOR MATCHING

There is a $200 net charge to match any wood stain. A physical sample chip must be sent to the Grand Rapids Chair factory for matching. Digital or paper copies will not be accepted. There is no minimum order. If there are any additional glazing operations, please contact Grand Rapids Chair company to be quoted by customer service.

STEEL & ALUMINUM

We hand-tailor, cope and braze all joints to add even more stability, exceeding strength and durability standards and customer expectations. Powder coating is a type of coating that is applied as a free-flowing, dry powder. The coating is applied electrostatically and is then cured under heat to allow it to flow and form a "skin." It is used to create a hard finish that is tougher than conventional paint.

STANDARD METAL FINISHES



Finishes marked with "*" implies that High Gloss Clear Coat is also applied to finish.

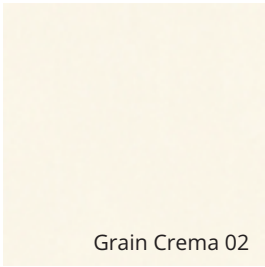
PREMIUM METAL FINISHES

Not finding the perfect color in our standard metal finishes? No problem. Through our Color Finder program, you can choose from over 150 RAL colors that can be applied to any of our metal chairs, barstools, or table bases. Pricing is based on quantity. Please allow an additional 5 business days to a product's standard published lead times at time of order. Get the details on this program by calling, emailing, or visiting our website.

- Call 1.616.774.0561
- Email sales@grandrapidschair.com
- Visit https://offers.grandrapidschair.com/hubfs/GRCC_Color_Finder.pdf

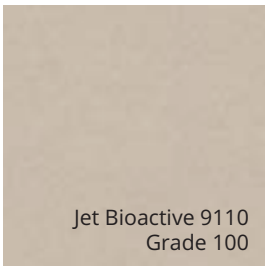
Did you fall in love with our Merano, Leaf, Dowel Lounge, or Bentwood Collections? Choose between the standard graded-in fabric options below or contact your Account Managers to learn about our C.O.M. program.

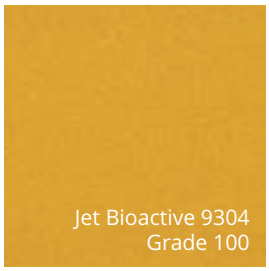
GRAIN — ARTIFICIAL LEATHER

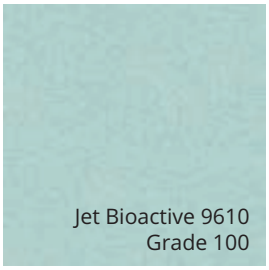


Composition	Width	Abrasion Resistance	Self-extinguishing
100% Polyurethane	55"	200,000 MD	BS5852 PART 1 & 2 EN 1021 PART 1 & 2

JET BIOACTIVE — ANTI-MICROBIAL FABRIC







Composition	Width	Abrasion Resistance	Self-extinguishing
100% Trevira CS BIO	55"	65,000 MD	BS5852 CRIB 5 CALIFORNIA TB117-2013 EN 13773 CLASS 1

DOWEL LOUNGE STRAP OPTIONS

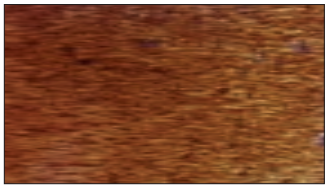
Choose from the colors below when specifying the Dowel Lounge or Dowel Love Seat.

GRAIN — ARTIFICIAL LEATHER

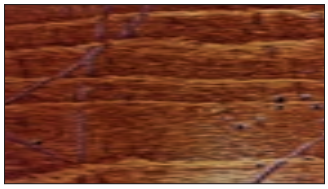
Composition	Width	Abrasion Resistance	Self-extinguishing
100% Polyurethane	55"	200,000 MD	BS5852 PART 1 & 2 EN 1021 PART 1 & 2

DISTRESSING

Giving chairs that lived-in look requires a little extra attention. We hand-distress each one, just to your liking in either light or heavy, using a mixture of both traditional and unconventional wood working techniques.



Light Distressing



Heavy Distressing

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

Select models, can be complemented with decorative nails. Refer to individual product pages for upcharge.

Nailhead Colors:

Brass #12

Antique Bronze #37

Matte Silver #10

Antique Pewter #41

NAILHEAD COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving an irregular wood perimeter around the upholstery material.

NAILHEAD WATERFALL COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving a wood perimeter on the back and two sides of the seat. The upholstery material wraps over the front of the seat completing the waterfall appearance.

NAILHEAD SURROUND BACK

Nailhead trim is applied to the outside edges of the upholstery material located on the back side of the chair.

NAILHEAD TRIM SURROUNDING FRONT LEGS ON PULLMAN SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied around the front and side edges of the front legs on Pullman style applications.

WELTING

Welting, often referred to as piping, is a fabric-covered cord positioned on the corners and edges of upholstered pieces that restricts contact with the sewn seams, acting as a buffer to abrasions as the furniture is used.

BOXED SEAT

A sewn upholstery cover is pulled over thicker foam to produce a built up seat. Typically 2" tall. Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

WEBBED SEAT

Commercial grade webbing is installed over custom plywood panels. This option adds additional comfort and longevity to any seat.

CAL 133

An added physical layer of knit fire barrier material underneath the material that you see.

REDUCE TO COUNTER SEAT HEIGHT

Many of our barstools can be reduced to counter seat height, which is 24". See individual product pages for available models.

HANDHOLD CUT-OUT

Many of our chairs and barstools can be customized with a handhold cut-out. Available on solid wood and upholstered options.

ENGRAVING & LASER CUT-OUTS

Laser Cut-Out - Wood

Laser Engraving - Wood

Laser Cut-Out - Metal

Custom laser cut-outs and engraving adds a personal touch to your space. From logos to unique designs, we can do it all. Pricing for custom work must be discussed with the factory and vary depending on graphics/designs and the size of the project. Add a graphic setup fee of $100 net per image, per order on projects with proper artwork. For projects without proper artwork, add $150 net per image, per order. Acceptable vectorized formats for artwork include: .ai, .dfx, .cdr, and .eps files. Artwork and a copy of the image for reference should be e-mailed to sales@grandrapidschair.com

Add $30 list per side for each 6" x 6" or smaller engraving. Call factory to confirm pricing or to obtain pricing on larger images. The engraved image is back filled with customer's choice of black, silver, or gold. Other colors are available with small up-charge.

*The edges of the cut-out are colored in dark brown which remains visible especially when chairs are finished in some light colors.

Standard Back Fill Colors:

Black Silver Gold

REQUIRED TO ORDER:

Please be sure to provide all necessary information prior to submitting your order.

WOOD SEATING

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Andy Collection includes two upholstered lounges, one with arms and one without.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Upholstered seat features 2" of high resilience foam
- Metal carpet glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Andy Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	$37.50

W2625

ANDY LOUNGE

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W2625	N/A	1319	1459	1510	1572	1638	1700

Overall Height: 29" **Seat Height:** 15" **Overall Depth:** 30" **Overall Width:** 26"
C.O.M.: 3 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 35# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W2625A

ANDY LOUNGE WITH ARMS

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W2625A	N/A	1583	1710	1774	1836	1899	1965

Overall Height: 29" **Seat Height:** 15" **Overall Depth:** 30" **Overall Width:** 28"
C.O.M.: 3 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 35# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Bentwood Classics Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, backless barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Steam bent Beech wood
- Choose from our standard TON approved finishes
- Beech veneer seat or upholstered seats available
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Bentwood Classics Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Seat Treatment on Upholstered Seat	11	$60

B014-VEN

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B014-VEN	391

Overall Height: 33.25" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 20.25" **Overall Width:** 16"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# **No. Per Carton:** 2

B014-UPH

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B014-UPH	566	470	496	508	518	530	542

Overall Height: 33.25" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 20.25" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .5 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 20# **No. Per Carton:** 2

B018-VEN

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B018-VEN	402

Overall Height: 33.25" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 20.25" **Overall Width:** 16"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# **No. Per Carton:** 2

B018-UPH

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B018-UPH	506	480	506	517	529	541	552

Overall Height: 33.25" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 20.25" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .5 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 20# **No. Per Carton:** 2

B018BS-VEN

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B018BS-VEN	526

Overall Height: 43.5" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 19.75" **Overall Width:** 16"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B018BS-UPH

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B018BS-UPH	629	605	629	642	654	666	676

Overall Height: 43.5" **Seat Height:** 31" **Overall Depth:** 19.75" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .5 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B020-UPH-BK

NO. 20 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B020-UPH-BK	667	629	667	684	702	720	737

Overall Height: 33.25" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 21.25" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 20# **No. Per Carton:** 2

B020A-UPH-BK

NO. 20 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B020A-UPH-BK	832	797	832	852	870	887	905

Overall Height: 33.25" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 23.25" **Overall Width:** 16.75" **Arm Height:** 26.5"
Arm Width: 21.25" **C.O.M.:** .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 20# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B025A-VEN

NO. 25 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B025A-VEN	524

Overall Height: 31.75" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 21.75" **Overall Width:** 16.75" **Arm Height:** 28.25"
Arm Width: 22.5" **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 20# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B025A-UPH

NO. 25 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B025A-UPH	640	603	640	657	673	691	710

Overall Height: 31.75" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 22.5" **Overall Width:** 16.75" **Arm Height:** 28.25"
Arm Width: 22.5" **C.O.M.:** .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 20# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B025BS-VEN

NO. 25 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B025BS-VEN	604

Overall Height: 42.25" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 19.25" **Overall Width:** 15.5" **Arm Height:** 40.5"
Arm Width: 21.25" **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B025BS-UPH

NO. 25 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B025BS-UPH	716	677	716	734	750	767	785

Overall Height: 41.5" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 19.25" **Overall Width:** 15.5" **Arm Height:** 39.5"
Arm Width: 21.25" **C.O.M.:** .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B030A-VEN

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B030A-VEN	487

Overall Height: 31" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 22.5" **Overall Width:** 19" **Arm Height:** 27.5"
Arm Width: 21.5" **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 20# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B030A-UPH

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B030A-UPH	603	565	603	620	636	655	672

Overall Height: 30" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 22.5" **Overall Width:** 19" **Arm Height:** 26.75"
Arm Width: 21.5" **C.O.M.:** .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 20# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B030A-UPH-BK

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B030A-UPH-BK	924	863	924	954	984	1013	1043

Overall Height: 31" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 22.5" **Overall Width:** 19" **Arm Height:** 27.25"
Arm Width: 21.5" **C.O.M.:** 1.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 20# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B073BS-VEN

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B073BS-VEN	467

Overall Height: 31" **Seat Height:** 31" **Overall Depth:** 18.5" **Overall Width:** 18.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B073BS-UPH

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B073BS-UPH	570	534	570	589	606	623	643

Overall Height: 31" **Seat Height:** 31" **Overall Depth:** 18.5" **Overall Width:** 18.5"
C.O.M.: .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B150-VEN

NO. 150 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B150-VEN	455

Overall Height: 34.25" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 15.94" **Overall Width:** 17.75"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# **No. Per Carton:** 2

B150-UPH

NO. 150 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B150-UPH	570	534	570	589	606	623	643

Overall Height: 33.5" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 15.94" **Overall Width:** 17.75"
C.O.M.: .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 20# **No. Per Carton:** 2

B150BS-VEN

NO. 150 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B150BS-VEN	610

Overall Height: 43.25" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 18.75" **Overall Width:** 17.75"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B150BS-UPH

NO. 150 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B150BS-UPH	721	685	721	738	757	775	794

Overall Height: 42.5" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 18.75" **Overall Width:** 17.75"
C.O.M.: .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 1

B763-VEN

NO. 763 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B763-VEN	348

Overall Height: 31" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 18.75" **Overall Width:** 18"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# **No. Per Carton:** 2

B763-UPH

NO. 763 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B763-UPH	454	417	454	471	489	508	525

Overall Height: 31" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 18.75" **Overall Width:** 18"
C.O.M.: .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 20# **No. Per Carton:** 2

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brooke Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This wood seating collection features a simple slatted back and multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech frame
- Available as all wood chair or with multiple upholstery variations
- UPH1 features 1/2" thick foam on seat
- UPH3 features 3/4" thick foam on seat
- UPH4 features 3/4" on seat and 1/2" thick foam on back
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brooke Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	$3
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	11	$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	11	$50

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

UPH1

UPH3

UPH4

W520-W

BROOKE CHAIR

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W	N/A	516	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH1	0.4	578	596	605	613	622	631
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH3	0.5	654	674	685	695	705	713
FULL UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH4	1.0	668	711	732	742	751	761

Overall Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.71" Overall Width: 19.1" No. Per Carton: 2
Seat Height: W520-W 19", W520-W-UPH1 19.5", W520-W-UPH3 19.5", W520-W-UPH4 19.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20#

W520CH-W

BROOKE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W	N/A	652	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH1	0.4	714	732	741	749	758	766
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH3	0.5	740	761	769	777	787	796
FULL UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH4	1.0	804	847	855	864	872	880

Overall Height: W520CH-W 34", W520CH-W-UPH1 34", W520CH-W-UPH3 34", W520CH-W-UPH4 36"
Overall Depth: 19.6" Overall Width: 18.4" No. Per Carton: 1
Seat Height: W520CH-W 25.5", W520CH-W-UPH1 26", W520CH-W-UPH3 26", W520CH-W-UPH4 26"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#

W520BS-W

BROOKE BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W	N/A	641	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH1	0.4	704	720	728	738	747	755
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH3	0.5	727	750	759	767	775	785
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH4	1.0	794	834	845	853	861	870

Overall Height: W520BS-W 40", W520BS-W-UPH1 40", W520BS-W-UPH3 40", W520BS-W-UPH4 42"
Overall Depth: 20.6" Overall Width: 19.7" No. Per Carton: 1
Seat Height: W520BS-W 31.5", W520BS-W-UPH1 32", W520BS-W-UPH3 32", W520BS-W-UPH4 32"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13#

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Cara Collection includes chairs and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 1" of high resilience foam (seat treatments increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery Variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Cara Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	11	$30
Boxed Seat	11	$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$25
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	11	$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	11	$50

W630

CARA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W630	N/A	742	801	829	860	890	919

Overall Height: 40" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 23.5" **Overall Width:** 21.5"
C.O.M.: 1.5 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 2

CARA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W630-V23	862	942	982	1022	1060	1101	2
W630-V16	862	937	974	1010	1049	1085	1.875
W630-V26	921	1003	1042	1082	1121	1160	2

Overall Height: 40" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 23.5" **Overall Width:** 21.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# **No. Per Carton:** 2

W630-V23
Seat Treatment

W630-V16
Back Treatment

W630-V26
Combo Treatment

W630BS

CARA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W630BS	N/A	798	858	885	917	948	976

Overall Height: 40.25" **Seat Height:** 31.25" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 17.5"
C.O.M.: 1.5 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 35# **No. Per Carton:** 1

CARA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W630BS-V23	911	990	1030	1069	1107	1148	2
W630BS-V16	911	985	1023	1059	1097	1134	1.875
W630BS-V26	970	1051	1089	1129	1168	1208	2

Overall Height: 40.25" **Seat Height:** 31.25" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 17.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W630BS-V23
Seat Treatment

W630BS-V16
Back Treatment

W630BS-V26
Combo Treatment

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Chloe Collection includes chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 1" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery Variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Chloe Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Surround Back	11	$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	11	$30
Welting*	11	$15/Seat
Boxed Seat	11	$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$25
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	11	$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	11	$50

*Standard on upholstered back

W610

CHLOE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610	N/A	565	591	604	615	628	640

Overall Height: 34" **Seat Height:** 18.5" **Overall Depth:** 22" **Overall Width:** 18.25"
C.O.M.: .625 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 2

CHLOE CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610-V21	722	764	783	804	823	844	1
W610-V12	732	774	795	814	832	853	1
W610-V22	828	880	905	930	955	979	1.25

Overall Height: 34" **Seat Height:** 18.5" **Overall Depth:** 22" **Overall Width:** 18.25"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# **No. Per Carton:** 2

W610-V21
Seat Treatment

W610-V12
Back Treatment

W610-V22
Combo Treatment

W610A

CHLOE ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610A	N/A	717	743	754	766	778	792

Overall Height: 34" **Seat Height:** 18.5" **Overall Depth:** 22" **Overall Width:** 18.25" **Arm Height:** 27"
Arm Width: 22.25" **C.O.M.:** .625 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 30# **No. Per Carton:** 1

CHLOE ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610A-V21	874	916	934	955	974	993	1
W610A-V12	882	925	945	964	983	1005	1
W610A-V22	980	1032	1057	1082	1106	1131	1.25

Overall Height: 34" **Seat Height:** 18.5" **Overall Depth:** 22" **Overall Width:** 18.25" **Arm Height:** 27"
Arm Width: 22.25" **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 30# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W610A-V21
Seat Treatment

W610A-V12
Back Treatment

W610A-V22
Combo Treatment

W610BS

CHLOE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610BS	N/A	731	758	769	780	795	806

Overall Height: 40.5" **Seat Height:** 30.5" **Overall Depth:** 20.5" **Overall Width:** 17.5"
C.O.M.: .625 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 35# **No. Per Carton:** 1

CHLOE BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610BS-V21	886	930	951	970	988	1009	1
W610BS-V12	899	938	960	979	999	1018	1
W610BS-V22	996	1047	1071	1095	1121	1144	1.25

Overall Height: 40.5" **Seat Height:** 30.5" **Overall Depth:** 20.5" **Overall Width:** 17.5"
C.O.M.: .625 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 35# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W610BS-V21
Seat Treatment

W610BS-V12
Back Treatment

W610BS-V22
Combo Treatment

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Dowel Lounge collection by TON includes an upholstered armchair and two-person loveseat.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in European Beech frame (available in any standard TON fabrics) or European Oak Frame (natural oiled finish only)
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- 6 strap options
- Metal carpet glides
- Made in Europe

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- COM is available with extended lead time - call for quote.
- Please reference TON Fabrics for standard upholstery options and strap options on pages 9-10.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium felt glide	0	$3

W363-392

DOWEL LOUNGE

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W363-392 – C.O.M.	3702	4052
W363-392 – Standard Merano Vinyl	3425	3736
W363-392 – Standard Merano Fabric	3618	3813

Overall Height: 33.4" **Seat Height:** 16.5" **Overall Depth:** 28.5" **Overall Width:** 31.7"
C.O.M.: 4 yd(s) **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 23.5# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W363-394

DOWEL LOVESEAT

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W363-394 – C.O.M.	7155	7273
W363-394 – Standard Merano Vinyl	7243	7360
W363-394 – Standard Merano Fabric	7419	7566

Overall Height: 33.4" **Seat Height:** 16.5" **Overall Depth:** 28.5" **Overall Width:** 58"
C.O.M.: 6 yd(s) **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 42# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Dylan Collection includes multiple benches available in solid wood or laminate.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.5" Solid Maple or laminate
- Metal mitered-corner bracket available in any standard powder coat color
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Black height-adjustable, non-skid glide
- 1/2" Thick free state foam; grade 2580

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Dylan Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing	11	Call For Quote
Heavy Distressing	11	Call For Quote

DYL-B

DYLAN 22" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-172217	2119	2255	2277	2287	2297	2308	2316

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-172217	1942	2075	2097	2106	2118	2127	2139

Overall Height: 17" **Seat Height:** 17" **Overall Depth:** 17" **Overall Width:** 22"
C.O.M.: .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 40# **No. Per Carton:** 1

DYL-B

DYLAN 48" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-174817	2258	2391	2423	2440	2454	2470	2486

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-174817	2174	2307	2337	2354	2368	2385	2399

Overall Height: 17" **Seat Height:** 17" **Overall Depth:** 17" **Overall Width:** 48"
C.O.M.: 1 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 55# **No. Per Carton:** 1

DYL-B

DYLAN 54" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-175417	2375	2834	2892	2921	2951	2978	3008

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-175417	2254	2387	2445	2474	2503	2532	2561

Overall Height: 17" **Seat Height:** 17" **Overall Depth:** 17" **Overall Width:** 54"
C.O.M.: 1.5 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 60# **No. Per Carton:** 1

DYL-B

DYLAN 66" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-176617	2442	2580	2643	2673	2704	2735	2765

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-176617	2392	2525	2588	2618	2649	2681	2711

Overall Height: 17" **Seat Height:** 17" **Overall Depth:** 17" **Overall Width:** 66"
C.O.M.: 1.75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 70# **No. Per Carton:** 1

DYL-B

DYLAN 78" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-177817	2535	2667	2739	2775	2812	2848	2884

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-177817	2487	2619	2694	2729	2764	2802	2836

Overall Height: 17" **Seat Height:** 17" **Overall Depth:** 17" **Overall Width:** 78"
C.O.M.: 2 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 80# **No. Per Carton:** 1

DYL-B

DYLAN 90" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-179017	2706	2839	2922	2964	3005	3046	3088

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-179017	2636	2767	2850	2891	2933	2974	3016

Overall Height: 17" **Seat Height:** 17" **Overall Depth:** 17" **Overall Width:** 90"
C.O.M.: 2.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 90# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hugh Collection includes just one wooden chair with a simple, Shaker style design.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hugh Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	$37.50

W515

HUGH CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
W515	489

Overall Height: 33" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 23" **Overall Width:** 18"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# **No. Per Carton:** 2

LEAF COLLECTION

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Leaf collection includes chairs, counter height stools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in Beech with standard TON stains or available in European Oak in natural finish only
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available in all wood or with upholstered seat and back
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Leaf collection.
- COM is available with extended lead time - call for quote.
- Please reference TON Fabrics for standard upholstery options.

W437

LEAF CHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W437-11 – Wood Seat & Back	850	1202
W437-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W437-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Vinyl	1280	1510
W437-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Fabric	1093	1331

Overall Height: 31.5" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 20.5" **Overall Width:** 19.8"
C.O.M.: .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 18# **No. Per Carton:** 2

W437CH

LEAF COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W437CH-11 – Wood Seat & Back	1175	1676
W437CH-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W437CH-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Vinyl	1623	1927
W437CH-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Fabric	1447	1763

Overall Height: 36.5" **Seat Height:** 24" **Overall Depth:** 20.5" **Overall Width:** 19.8"
C.O.M.: .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 12# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W437BS

LEAF BARSTOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W437BS-11 – Wood Seat & Back	1140	1641
W437BS-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W437BS-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Vinyl	1588	1892
W437BS-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Fabric	1411	1728

Overall Height: 43.5" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 20.5"
C.O.M.: .75 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 14# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Merano By TON Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame, available in any standard TON fabrics
- Available in European Oak or American Walnut in natural finish only
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available in all wood or with upholstered seat and back
- Metal carpet glides
- Standard fabric program available for quicker lead times. Please see website for fabric detail.
- Merano Chairs stack four high
- Stools come with stainless steel footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the TON Collection.
- COM is available with extended lead time - call for quote.
- Please reference TON Fabrics for standard upholstery options and strap options on pages 9-10.

W400SC

MERANO CHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400SC – Wood Seat & Back	730	1136	1829
W400SC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1019	1150	2063
W400SC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1065	1195	2109

Overall Height: 31" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 17" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: 1 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

W400AC

MERANO ARMCHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400AC – Wood Seat & Back	890	1120	2378
W400AC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1200	1428	2687
W400AC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1251	1480	2738

Overall Height: 31" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 15" **Overall Width:** 19"
C.O.M.: 1 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 30# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W400CH

MERANO BARSTOOL — 24" COUNTER HEIGHT

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400CH – Wood Seat & Back	876	1136	2416
W400CH – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1159	1367	2645
W400CH – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1204	1412	2690

Overall Height: 32" **Seat Height:** 24" **Overall Depth:** 14" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: 1 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W400BS

MERANO BARSTOOL — 30" BARSTOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400BS – Wood Seat & Back	876	1136	2416
W400BS – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1159	1367	2645
W400BS – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1204	1412	2690

Overall Height: 39" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 14" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: 1 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sigsbee Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This wood seating collection features a simple slatted back and multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech Frame
- Available as all wood or with multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered seat features 1/2" thick foam
- Upholstered back features 1/2" thick foam
- Nylon straps with metal buckles in brass or black
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- Nylon Straps come in Black, Olive Drab, Pacific Blue, and Khaki. Ask customer service to see samples.

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Heavy Distressing		$12.50
Light Distressing		$12.50
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Premium Felt Glide		$3
Premium Plastic Glide		$3

W530

WOOD CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530-11	N/A	562	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530-21	0.7	676	704	718	732	745	759
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530-22	1.2	762	811	835	860	884	908

Overall Height: 32.7" **Overall Depth:** 19.5" **Overall Width:** 17.6" **No. Per Carton:** 2
Seat Height: 18"
Shipping Weight/Chair:

W530CH

WOOD COUNTER STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530CH-11	N/A	714	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530CH-21	0.7	828	856	870	884	897	911
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530CH-22	1.2	917	965	990	1015	1039	1063

Overall Height: 37.2" **Overall Depth:** 20.2" **Overall Width:** 17.6" **No. Per Carton:** 1
Seat Height: 24"
Shipping Weight/Chair:

W530BS

WOOD BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530BS-11	N/A	703	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530BS-21	0.7	816	845	859	873	886	900
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530BS-22	1.2	906	954	978	1003	1028	1028

Overall Height: 43.2" **Overall Depth:** 21.2" **Overall Width:** 17.6" **No. Per Carton:** 1
Seat Height: 30.3"
Shipping Weight/Chair:

TILLY COLLECTION

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Tilly Collection includes a chair. The Tilly Collection is a wood seating collection that is considered a modern take on a classic café chair with its open back and steam bent curves.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Steam bent, offset backrest
- Wood seat or upholstered seat available
- Metal carpet glides
- Metal footring

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Tilly Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Plastic Glides	-	$3

W107

TILLY CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107	N/A	755	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107-UPH	0.35	829	845	853	858	866	873

Overall Height: 33.52" **Seat Height:** 18.61" **Overall Depth:** 20.125" **Overall Width:** 18.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# **No. Per Carton:** 2

WOOD MELISSA 504 COLLECTION

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Melissa 504 Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- Nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Melissa 504 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

*Indicates the front and back of the chair back is upholstered.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Cut-Out Design	12	$30
Engraved Back	12	$30/Side
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	11	$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	11	$60
Nailhead Surround Back	11	$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	11	$30
Handhold	12	$20
Welting	11	$15/Seat, $15/Back
Boxed Seat	11	$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$25
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	11	$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	11	$50

W504

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504	523	477	496	503	512	522	531

Overall Height: 35" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 19.5" **Overall Width:** 17.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504-V21	622	653	667	683	697	711	.75
W504-V12	622	662	683	702	722	743	1
W504-V15*	631	681	706	728	757	779	1.25
W504-V16*	643	704	732	762	793	822	1.5
W504-V22	697	748	772	798	823	848	1.25
W504-V25*	753	814	844	873	903	932	1.5
W504-V26*	753	814	844	873	903	932	1.5

Overall Height: 35" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 19.5" **Overall Width:** 17.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

W504-V21
Seat Treatment

W504-V12
Back Treatment

W504-V15
Back Treatment

W504-V16
Back Treatment

W504-V22
Combo Treatment

W504-V25
Combo Treatment

W504-V26
Combo Treatment

WN504

WOOD MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN504	504	523	530	540	549	558

Overall Height: 35" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 19.5" **Overall Width:** 17.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

W504A

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504A	605	557	576	585	593	604	611

Overall Height: 35" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 19.5" **Overall Width:** 17.5" **Arm Height:** 26.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504A-V21	704	734	748	763	778	793	.75
W504A-V12	704	744	763	781	804	823	1
W504A-V15*	711	762	787	811	836	861	1.25
W504A-V16*	723	783	814	844	874	903	1.5
W504A-V22	778	828	854	878	904	929	1.25
W504A-V25*	833	896	924	954	983	1014	1.5
W504A-V26*	833	896	924	954	983	1014	1.5

Overall Height: 35" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 19.5" **Overall Width:** 17.5" **Arm Height:** 26.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W504A-V21
Seat Treatment

W504A-V12
Back Treatment

W504A-V15
Back Treatment

W504A-V16
Back Treatment

W504A-V22
Combo Treatment

W504A-V25
Combo Treatment

W504A-V26
Combo Treatment

W504BS

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504BS	654	607	626	634	643	653	661

Overall Height: 44.25" **Seat Height:** 29.75" **Overall Depth:** 18.5" **Overall Width:** 17.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 32# **No. Per Carton:** 1

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504BS-V21	752	781	798	812	827	843	.75
W504BS-V12	752	793	812	831	853	873	0
W504BS-V15*	761	811	834	860	878	911	1.25
W504BS-V16*	723	783	814	844	922	953	1.5
W504BS-V22	827	878	903	928	954	978	1.25
W504BS-V25*	833	896	924	954	983	1014	1.5
W504BS-V26*	882	944	973	1003	1033	1064	1.5

Overall Height: 44.25" **Seat Height:** 29.75" **Overall Depth:** 18.5" **Overall Width:** 17.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W504BS-V21
Seat Treatment

W504BS-V12
Back Treatment

W504BS-V15
Back Treatment

W504BS-V16
Back Treatment

W504BS-V22
Combo Treatment

W504BS-V25
Combo Treatment

W504BS-V26
Combo Treatment

WOOD MELISSA 509 COLLECTION

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Melissa 509 Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- Nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Melissa 509 Collection.
- Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12 models.
- Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12 models.
- Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	11	$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	11	$60
Nailhead Surround Back	11	$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	11	$30
Welting	11	$15/Seat, $15/Back
Boxed Seat	11	$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$25
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	11	$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	11	$50

W509

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509	555	508	528	536	546	554	562

Overall Height: 34.75" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 21.25" **Overall Width:** 17.25"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509-V21	654	685	700	169	728	744	.75
W509-V31	726	768	788	807	827	848	1
W509-V12	654	694	713	734	754	774	1
W509-V22	728	779	805	828	856	879	1.25
W509-V32	776	836	866	897	926	956	1.5

Overall Height: 34.75" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 21.25" **Overall Width:** 17.25"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

W509-V21
Seat Treatment

W509-V31
Seat Treatment

W509-V12
Back Treatment

W509-V22
Combo Treatment

W509-V32
Combo Treatment

WN509

WOOD MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN509	536	555	562	573	581	590

Overall Height: 34.75" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 21.25" **Overall Width:** 17.25"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

W509A

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509A	616	571	589	598	606	615	625

Overall Height: 35" **Seat Height:** 18.75" **Overall Depth:** 21" **Overall Width:** 17.25" **Arm Height:** 26.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509A-V21	714	746	761	775	792	805	.75
W509A-V31	789	828	849	868	890	910	1
W509A-V12	714	757	775	796	816	834	1
W509A-V22	792	843	866	891	917	940	1.25
W509A-V32	839	899	928	957	987	1017	1.5

Overall Height: 35" **Seat Height:** 18.75" **Overall Depth:** 21" **Overall Width:** 17.25" **Arm Height:** 26.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W509A-V21
Seat Treatment

W509A-V31
Seat Treatment

W509A-V12
Back Treatment

W509A-V22
Combo Treatment

W509A-V32
Combo Treatment

W509BS

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509BS	696	651	668	677	686	695	705

Overall Height: 44" **Seat Height:** 29.75" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 32# **No. Per Carton:** 1

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509BS-V21	796	825	842	856	871	883	.75
W509BS-V31	868	910	929	950	970	988	1
W509BS-V12	796	834	856	875	897	916	1
W509BS-V22	871	921	948	971	997	1020	1.25
W509BS-V32	918	978	1008	1036	1068	1097	1.5

Overall Height: 44" **Seat Height:** 29.75" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 16"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# **No. Per Carton:** 1

W509BS-V21
Seat Treatment

W509BS-V31
Seat Treatment

W509BS-V12
Back Treatment

W509BS-V22
Combo Treatment

W509BS-V32
Combo Treatment

STEEL SEATING

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Alfred Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This collection features a fully upholstered seat and back.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Premium plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Seat, back pad, and outer back panel can be upholstered in up to 3 different fabrics
- Counter and barstool models come standard with stainless steel footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- Alfred can be specified in up to three different fabrics. Pricing will be based off the fabric with the highest grade. See below for upholstery options for fabric locations.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Outer Back Panel

Inner Panel

Seat

Full Upholstered – One Fabric

385-33

ALFRED CHAIR

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
385-33	2	657	752	788	824	861	898

Overall Height: 32.2" **Seat Height:** 18.8" **Overall Depth:** 22.4" **Overall Width:** 20.4"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 19# **No. Per Carton:** 1 **Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM:** 2 yds
Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds **Inner Back Upholstery COM:** .7 yds **Outer Back Upholstery COM:** .7 yds

385CH-33

ALFRED COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
385CH-33	2	727	822	859	895	931	968

Overall Height: 35.5" **Seat Height:** 25" **Overall Depth:** 20.5" **Overall Width:** 19.9"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 21.8# **No. Per Carton:** 1 **Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM:** 2 yds
Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds **Inner Back Upholstery COM:** .46 yds **Outer Back Upholstery COM:** .46 yds

385BS-33

ALFRED BARSTOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
385BS-33	2	716	811	847	883	920	956

Overall Height: 41.45" **Seat Height:** 31" **Overall Depth:** 20.5" **Overall Width:** 19.9"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.6# **No. Per Carton:** 1 **Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM:** 2 yds
Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds **Inner Back Upholstery COM:** .46 yds **Outer Back Upholstery COM:** .46 yds

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Artisan II Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstool models, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal tube frame
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Artisan II Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Custom laser cut-outs and engravings must be discussed with the factory.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$25
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	$3
Cut-Out Design	12	$30
Engraved Back	12	$30/Side
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	$25
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	11	$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	11	$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$17.50
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	$65

528
(Shown as 528-CE)

ARTISAN II CHAIR – WOOD BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
528	399	346	366	377	388	398	406

Overall Height: 32.5" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 17.5" **Overall Width:** 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

528BS
(Shown as 528BS-CE)

ARTISAN II BARSTOOL – WOOD BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
528BS	499	446	466	475	485	498	506

Overall Height: 42.5" **Seat Height:** 29.5" **Overall Depth:** 16.5" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 30# **No. Per Carton:** 1

6528BS
(Shown as 6528BS-CE)

ARTISAN II SWIVEL BARSTOOL – WOOD BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528BS	654	603	624	632	642	653	662

Overall Height: 45" **Seat Height:** 31" **Overall Depth:** 21.5" **Overall Width:** 20"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 46# **No. Per Carton:** 1

6528-3000 Core-drilled/
6528-4000 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING – WOOD BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528-3000	719	666	687	694	706	714	725
6528-4000	719	666	687	694	706	714	725

Overall Height: 32.5" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 17.5" **Overall Width:** 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 18.5# **No. Per Carton:** 2

6528CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6528CH-4001 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING – WOOD BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528CH-3001	738	685	720	728	739	746	759
6528CH-4001	738	685	720	728	739	746	759

Overall Height: 37" **Seat Height:** 25" **Overall Depth:** 17.5" **Overall Width:** 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 21# **No. Per Carton:** 2

6528BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6528BS-4002 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING – WOOD BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528BS-3002	757	705	739	746	759	767	776
6528BS-4002	757	705	739	746	759	767	776

Overall Height: 42.5" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 17.5" **Overall Width:** 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 22.5# **No. Per Carton:** 2

527
(Shown as 527-CE)

ARTISAN II CHAIR – METAL BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
527	383	331	352	362	371	382	393

Overall Height: 32.5" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 17.5" **Overall Width:** 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

527BS
(Shown as 527BS-CE)

ARTISAN II BARSTOOL – METAL BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
527BS	480	429	450	458	470	479	490

Overall Height: 42.5" **Seat Height:** 29.5" **Overall Depth:** 16.5" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 30# **No. Per Carton:** 1

6527BS
(Shown as 6527BS-CE)

ARTISAN II SWIVEL BARSTOOL – METAL BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6527BS	641	590	610	618	628	638	649

Overall Height: 45" **Seat Height:** 31" **Overall Depth:** 21.5" **Overall Width:** 20"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 46# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Atoll Collection includes four different barstools with a similar silhouette.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal tube frame
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Atoll Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$25
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	$3

415BS
(Square Tube legs)

ATOLL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
415BS	326	283	302	314	324	335	345

Overall Height: 30" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 16.75" **Overall Width:** 16.75"
C.O.M.: .55 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 31# **No. Per Carton:** 1

420BS
(Angled Square
Tube legs)

ATOLL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
420BS	326	283	299	308	316	325	334

Overall Height: 30" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 16.75" **Overall Width:** 16.75"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 31# **No. Per Carton:** 1

506BS
(Square Tube legs)

ATOLL SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
506BS	370	326	344	352	361	369	378

Overall Height: 30" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 17" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 31# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ava Collection includes chair height, counter height, and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, core-drilled, or bolt-down variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction is standard
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ava Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a "railroaded" application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract $65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	$30

1400 Free Standing/
1401 Bolt-down/
1402 Core-drilled

AVA CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400	N/A	616	670	700	726	751	779
1401	N/A	616	670	700	726	751	779
1402	N/A	616	670	700	726	751	779

Overall Height: 20" **Seat Height:** 20" **Overall Depth:** 18" **Overall Width:** 18"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

1400CH-FR Free Standing/
1401CH Bolt-down/
1402CH-FR Core-drilled

AVA COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400CH-FR	N/A	802	857	884	913	939	966
1401CH	N/A	802	857	884	913	939	966
1402CH-FR	N/A	802	857	884	913	939	966

Overall Height: 25" **Seat Height:** 25" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

1400BS-FR Free Standing/
1401BS-FR Bolt-down/
1402BS-FR Core-drilled

AVA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400BS-FR	N/A	832	887	916	943	970	996
1401BS-FR	N/A	832	887	916	943	970	996
1402BS-FR	N/A	832	887	916	943	970	996

Overall Height: 30" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brady Collection includes chairs, barstools, and backless barstools in both bar and counter height varieties.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Brazed, coped and sanded welds
- 1.25" Solid wood seat and back
- Nylon glides
- Steel seat tabs
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- C.O.M. yardage is for upholstered seat option, upholstered back is not available

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brady Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium Metal Glides	-	$8
Light Distressed Wood	11	$30
Heavy Distressed Wood	11	$37.50
Handhold Cut-Out in Backless Stools	12	$30

250

BRADY CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250	526	516	537	547	558	567	578

Overall Height: 34" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: 1.0 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 21# **No. Per Carton:** 2

250BS-24

BRADY COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250BS-24	606	589	613	622	632	643	654

Overall Height: 37" **Seat Height:** 24" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: 1.0 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

250BS

BRADY BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250BS	619	604	625	636	645	656	666

Overall Height: 44" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 21.24" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: 1.0 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 27# **No. Per Carton:** 1

6250BS-24

BRADY BACKLESS COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6250BS-24	464	448	462	469	477	485	492

Overall Height: 24" **Seat Height:** 24" **Overall Depth:** 16.2" **Overall Width:** 14"
C.O.M.: .35 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 18# **No. Per Carton:** 1

6250BS

BRADY BACKLESS BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6250BS	477	460	477	483	491	500	508

Overall Height: 30" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 17" **Overall Width:** 14"
C.O.M.: .35 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 21# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Felix Collection includes chairs and barstools, available in either a wood or laminate shell. Designed by John Kaloustian.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Two-piece formed plywood shell
- 14-gauge steel tube frame
- Upholstered options have 1.5" high resilience foam
- Available with wood or laminate shells
- Felix shell grommets are painted to match frame finish
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard
- Chairs stack five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Felix Collection.
- Special laminate orders under 50 pc. are subject to a one time, $350 NET set-up fee. For orders over 50 pc., call for quote.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 5" x 5".

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$10
Premium Metal Glides	-	$3
Cut-Out Design	12	$30
Engraved Back	12	$30/Side

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number
White	949-58
Antique White	932-58
Natural Birch	7481-58
Fog	961-58
Storm	912-58
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43
Amber Maple	7012-58
Natural Maple	756-58
Natural Oak	346-58
Select Cherry	7759-43
Wild Cherry	5904-58

Wilsonart	Style Number
Beige	1530-60
Black	1595-60
Designer White	D354-60
Dove Grey	D92-60
Fashion Grey	D381-60
Natural Almond	D30-60
Frosty White	1573-60
Grey	1500-60
Haze	D97-60
Khaki Brown	D50-60
Northsea	D90-60
Pepperdust	D327-60
Slate Grey	D91-60
Wallaby	D439-60
Amber Cherry	7919K-78
Bannister Oak	7806-60
Kensington Maple	10776-60
Manitoba Maple	7911-60
Natural Pear	7061-60
Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an $85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates.
If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5’ x 12’ size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell

990

FELIX WOOD CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990-FU	583	740	779	800	820	839	858
990-PU	583	649	668	678	687	698	708

Overall Height: 33" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 20"
Part. Uph. **C.O.M.:** .75 yd Full Uph. **C.O.M.:** 1.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 22# **No. Per Carton:** 2

990BS

FELIX WOOD BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990BS-FU	649	805	845	864	883	903	923
990BS-PU	649	714	734	743	752	763	771

Overall Height: 45" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 20"
Part. Uph. **C.O.M.:** .75 yd Full Uph. **C.O.M.:** 1.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 30# **No. Per Carton:** 1

991

FELIX LAMINATE CHAIR

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991-FU	662	805	845	864	883	903	923
991-PU	662	726	747	757	766	774	783

Overall Height: 33" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 20"
Part. Uph. **C.O.M.:** .75 yd Full Uph. **C.O.M.:** 1.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 22# **No. Per Carton:** 2

991BS

FELIX LAMINATE BARSTOOL

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991BS-FU	726	882	923	944	962	981	1001
991BS-PU	726	700	720	728	738	747	757

Overall Height: 45" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 22" **Overall Width:** 20"
Part. Uph. **C.O.M.:** .75 yd Full Uph. **C.O.M.:** 1.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 30# **No. Per Carton:** 1

FELIX JR. COLLECTION

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Felix Jr. Collection is a slightly smaller, one-piece shell version of the original Felix Collection. Felix Jr. has a steel frame and legs and is available in both wood and laminate shells. The chairs stack five high.

STANDARD FEATURES

- One-piece formed plywood shell
- 14-gauge steel tube frame
- Upholstered options have 1.5" high resilience foam
- Available with wood or laminate shells
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard
- Chairs stack five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Felix Jr. Collection.
- Special laminate orders under 50 pc. are subject to a one time, $350 NET set-up fee. For orders over 50 pc., call for quote.
- Call factory for custom cut-outs and custom engraving.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$10
Premium Metal Glides	-	$3
Signature Felix “Smile”	-	$30
Engraved Back	12	$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

UPH1: Upholstered Seat

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number
White	949-58
Antique White	932-58
Natural Birch	7481-58
Fog	961-58
Storm	912-58
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43
Amber Maple	7012-58
Natural Maple	756-58
Natural Oak	346-58
Select Cherry	7759-43
Wild Cherry	5904-58

Wilsonart	Style Number
Beige	1530-60
Black	1595-60
Designer White	D354-60
Dove Grey	D92-60
Fashion Grey	D381-60
Natural Almond	D30-60
Frosty White	1573-60
Grey	1500-60
Haze	D97-60
Khaki Brown	D50-60
Northsea	D90-60
Pepperdust	D327-60
Slate Grey	D91-60
Wallaby	D439-60
Amber Cherry	7919K-78
Bannister Oak	7806-60
Kensington Maple	10776-60
Manitoba Maple	7911-60
Natural Pear	7061-60
Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an $85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates.
If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell

992

FELIX JR. CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992-W	N/A	432	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992-W-UPH1	0.45	537	554	562	572	580	590

Overall Height: 32" **Seat Height:** 19" **Overall Depth:** 21" **Overall Width:** 20"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# **No. Per Carton:** 2

992BS

FELIX JR. BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992BS-W	N/A	451	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992BS-W-UPH1	0.45	556	574	582	592	601	610

Overall Height: 44" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 21" **Overall Width:** 18"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# **No. Per Carton:** 1

993

FELIX JR. CHAIR

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993-L	N/A	512	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993-L-UPH1	0.45	616	633	642	652	660	668

Overall Height: 32" **Seat Height:** 19" **Overall Depth:** 21" **Overall Width:** 20"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# **No. Per Carton:** 2

993BS
(Shown as
993BS-L-UPH1)

FELIX JR. BARSTOOL

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993BS-L	N/A	534	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993BS-L-UPH1	0.45	638	656	664	672	682	691

Overall Height: 44" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 21" **Overall Width:** 18"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ferdinand Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This seating collection features a tubular steel frame with multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1" tubular steel frame
- Available as all wood or with multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered seat features 1/2" thick foam and fully wrapped seat (no wood is exposed)
- Upholstered back features 1/2" thick foam and fully wrapped back (no wood is exposed)
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Polyurethane half dome glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Heavy Distressing		$12.50
Light Distressing		$12.50
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

728-33

FERDINAND CHAIR

WOOD SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728-11	N/A	548	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728-31	0.75	601	631	646	661	677	691
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728-33	1.75	706	776	846	882	916	951

Overall Height: Overall Depth: Overall Width: No. Per Carton:
Seat Height:
Shipping Weight/Chair: **728-11** 16.4#, **728-33** 18.0#

728CH-11

FERDINAND COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728CH-11	N/A	595	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728CH-31	0.75	660	690	705	720	736	750
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728CH-33	1.75	754	824	859	895	930	964

Overall Height: Overall Depth: Overall Width: No. Per Carton:
Seat Height:
Shipping Weight/Chair: **728CH-11** 18.4#, **728CH-33** 20.0#

728BS-11

FERDINAND BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728BS-11	N/A	607	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728BS-31	0.75	648	678	693	708	724	738
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728BS-33	1.75	743	812	848	883	918	952

Overall Height: Overall Depth: Overall Width: No. Per Carton:
Seat Height:
Shipping Weight/Chair: **728BS-11** 19.4#, **728BS-33** 21.0#

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Full Hurdle Collection includes a chair, a counter stool, and a barstool. This steel seating collection features steel frame and legs with a formed plywood shell seat.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel frame and legs
- Plywood shell
- Available as all wood chair or fully upholstered variation
- Upholstered model features .5" thick foam on seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Plastic carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Full Hurdle Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard

332-10

FULL HURDLE CHAIR

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332-10	N/A	568	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332-30	1.25	629	677	702	726	750	775

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.5" No. Per Carton: 2
Seat Height: 24"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 23#

332CH-10

FULL HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332CH-10	N/A	671	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332CH-30	1.25	732	780	806	830	854	878

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7" No. Per Carton: 1
Seat Height: 24"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22#

332BS-10

FULL HURDLE BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332BS-10	N/A	683	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332BS-30	1.25	744	792	817	841	865	889

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7" No. Per Carton: 1
Seat Height: 30"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 24#

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Harper Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, barstool, and a lounge. Harper features multiple types of bases including an X-base, four-leg base and an A-frame stacker. This collection also features partially upholstered or fully wrapped upholstery, on either wood or laminate shells.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Upholstered models feature 1/2" thick foam
- 272 models stack four high
- Premium plastic glides used on models 271, 272, 271CH, and 271BS
- Standard Nylon sled glides used on models 270, 273, 270CH, and 270BS

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Harper Collection.
- Textured finishes are not suggested for stacking chairs.
- Custom laser cut-outs and engravings must be discussed with the factory.
- Call for extended lead time on fully upholstered Harper models if order quantity is over 20 pcs.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Cut-Out Design	12	$30
Engraved Back	12	$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

UPH1

UPH3

BACK OPTIONS

Without Upholstery – Available on Wood Shell, Chairs Only

C1

C2

C3

C4

C5

With Partial Upholstery – Available on Wood Shell, Chairs Only

C1

C2

C3

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number
White	949-58
Antique White	932-58
Natural Birch	7481-58
Fog	961-58
Storm	912-58
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43
Amber Maple	7012-58
Natural Maple	756-58
Natural Oak	346-58
Select Cherry	7759-43
Wild Cherry	5904-58

Wilsonart	Style Number
Beige	1530-60
Black	1595-60
Designer White	D354-60
Dove Grey	D92-60
Fashion Grey	D381-60
Natural Almond	D30-60
Frosty White	1573-60
Grey	1500-60
Haze	D97-60
Khaki Brown	D50-60
Northsea	D90-60
Pepperdust	D327-60
Slate Grey	D91-60
Wallaby	D439-60
Amber Cherry	7919K-78
Bannister Oak	7806-60
Kensington Maple	10776-60
Manitoba Maple	7911-60
Natural Pear	7061-60
Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an $85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates.
If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell

270

HARPER CHAIR — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-W	N/A	635	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-W-UPH1	0.5	691	706	713	720	727	734
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-UPH3	1.0	856	893	911	928	947	963
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-LAM	N/A	702	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-LAM-UPH1	0.4	758	771	778	785	794	800

Overall Height: 31.52" **Overall Depth:** 20.38" **Overall Width:** 17.33" **No. Per Carton:** 2
Seat Height: 270-W 18.8", **270-W-UPH1** 19.5", **270-UPH3** 19.5", **270-LAM** 18.8", **270-LAM-UPH1** 19.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 270-W 32.64#, **270-W-UPH1** 35.4#, **270-UPH3** 37#, **270-LAM** 32.64#, **270-LAM-UPH1** 35.4#

270CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-W	N/A	630	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-W-UPH1	0.4	685	699	705	711	718	723
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-UPH3	0.8	851	878	891	905	919	931
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-LAM	N/A	697	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-LAM-UPH1	0.4	763	775	780	787	795	800

Overall Height: 33.21" **Overall Depth:** 17.88" **Overall Width:** 16.07" **No. Per Carton:** 1
Seat Height: 270CH-W 25.98", **270CH-W-UPH1** 26.62", **270CH-UPH3** 26.62", **270CH-LAM** 25.89", **270CH-LAM-UPH1** 26.62"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 270CH-W 18.4#, **270CH-W-UPH1** 19.35#, **270CH-UPH3** 20#, **270CH-LAM** 18.4#, **270CH-LAM-UPH1** 19.35#

270BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-W	N/A	641	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-W-UPH1	0.4	697	710	715	722	728	734
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-UPH3	0.8	861	889	903	917	929	944
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-LAM	N/A	708	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-LAM-UPH1	0.4	763	775	780	787	795	800

Overall Height: 34.9" **Overall Depth:** 16.8" **Overall Width:** 16.02" **No. Per Carton:** 1
Seat Height: 270BS-W 30.2", **270BS-W-UPH1** 31.13", **270BS-UPH3** 31.13", **270BS-LAM** 30.47", **270BS-LAM-UPH1** 31.13"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 270BS-W 18.22#, **270BS-W-UPH1** 20.58#, **270BS-UPH3** 21.5#, **270BS-LAM** 18.22#, **270BS-LAM-UPH1** 20.58#

271

HARPER CHAIR — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-W	N/A	580	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-W-UPH1	0.5	635	651	658	664	671	678
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-UPH3	1.0	801	838	855	873	890	908
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-LAM	N/A	647	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-LAM-UPH1	0.4	702	716	724	731	738	745

Overall Height: 31.82" **Overall Depth:** 20.38" **Overall Width:** 17.29" **No. Per Carton:** 2
Seat Height: 271-W 19.09", **271-W-UPH1** 19.66", **271-UPH3** 19.66", **271-LAM** 19.09", **271-LAM-UPH1** 19.66"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 271-W 31.58#, **271-W-UPH1** 34.14#, **271-UPH3** 36#, **271-LAM** 31.58#, **271-LAM-UPH1** 34.14#

271CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-W	N/A	575	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-W-UPH1	0.4	630	643	649	656	662	667
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-UPH3	0.8	796	823	837	850	863	876
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-LAM	N/A	641	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-LAM-UPH1	0.4	697	710	715	722	728	734

Overall Height: 33.45" **Overall Depth:** 17.27" **Overall Width:** 16.2" **No. Per Carton:** 1
Seat Height: 271CH-W 26.12", **271CH-W-UPH1** 26.81", **271CH-UPH3** 26.81", **271CH-LAM** 26.12", **271CH-LAM-UPH1** 26.81"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 271CH-W 19.46#, **271CH-W-UPH1** 20.3#, **271CH-UPH3** 21#, **271CH-LAM** 19.46#, **271CH-LAM-UPH1** 20.3#

271BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-W	N/A	585	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-W-UPH1	0.4	641	655	660	666	672	678
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-UPH3	0.8	807	834	848	860	874	886
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-LAM	N/A	653	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-LAM-UPH1	0.4	708	721	726	733	740	745

Overall Height: 34.12" **Overall Depth:** 16.24" **Overall Width:** 16.52" **No. Per Carton:** 1
Seat Height: 271BS-W 30.63", **271BS-W-UPH1** 31.11", **271BS-UPH3** 31.11", **271BS-LAM** 30.63", **271BS-LAM-UPH1** 31.11"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 271BS-W 18.77#, **271BS-W-UPH1** 20.96#, **271BS-UPH3** 21.5#, **271BS-LAM** 18.77#, **271BS-LAM-UPH1** 20.96#

272

HARPER CHAIR — STACKER

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W	N/A	571	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W-UPH1	0.4	626	640	648	655	662	668
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W-UPH3	1.0	792	828	846	863	880	898
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-LAM	N/A	636	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-LAM-UPH1	0.4	692	707	714	721	728	735

Overall Height: 31.69" **Overall Depth:** 20.36" **Overall Width:** 22.38" **No. Per Carton:** 2
Seat Height: 272-W 18.84", **272-W-UPH1** 19.6", **272-W-UPH3** 19.6", **272-LAM** 18.84", **272-LAM-UPH1** 19.6"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 272-W 36#, **272-W-UPH1** 38.48#, **272-W-UPH3** 40#, **272-LAM** 36#, **272-LAM-UPH1** 38.48#

273

HARPER LOUNGE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-W	N/A	746	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-UPH1	0.5	883	948	978	1008	1039	1070
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-UPH3	2.3	1023	1103	1142	1183	1223	1264
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-LAM	N/A	813	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-LAM-UPH1	0.5	868	885	895	904	913	922

Overall Height: 31.32" **Overall Depth:** 27.35" **Overall Width:** 25.58" **No. Per Carton:** 1
Seat Height: 273-W 15.62", **273-UPH1** 17", **273-UPH3** 17", **273-LAM** 15.62", **273-LAM-UPH1** 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 273-W 23.22#, **273-UPH1** 25.77#, **273-UPH3** 26.5#, **273-LAM** 23.22#, **273-LAM-UPH1** 25.77#

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hula Collection features an outdoor chair, counter stool, and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5/8" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Power coated perforated steel seat and back
- Plastic glides
- Chair stacks 4 high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Hula Seating Collection.

845-66

HULA CHAIR

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
845-66	353

Overall Height: 28.5" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 20.9" **Overall Width:** 20.3"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 10.8# **No. Per Carton:** 4

845CH-66

HULA COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
845CH-66	423

Overall Height: 28.5" **Seat Height:** 24" **Overall Depth:** 20.2" **Overall Width:** 19.3"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 14# **No. Per Carton:** 1

845BS-66

HULA BARSTOOL

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
845BS-66	521

Overall Height: 45" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 20.2" **Overall Width:** 19.3"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 16.4# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hurdle Collection includes a chair, a dining-height stool, a counter height stool and barstool. Designed by Dowel Jones.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 7/8" round tube, 14-gauge steel frame
- Flat seat made of 1" solid wood
- Species: White Oak in natural finish (other finishes not available)
- Plastic glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hurdle Collection.

330

HURDLE STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330	386

Overall Height: 18.5" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2

330CH

HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330CH	463

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 17# No. Per Carton: 1

330BS

HURDLE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330BS	475

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1

331

HALF HURDLE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
331	409

Overall Height: 22.25" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 23.5# No. Per Carton: 1

331CH

HALF HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
331CH	587

Overall Height: 28.3" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20.3# No. Per Carton: 1

331BS

HALF HURDLE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
331BS	561

Overall Height: 34.3" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.3# No. Per Carton: 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Jill Collection includes chairs and barstools with wood or upholstered back options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rectangular steel tube frame
- Wood or upholstered seat models
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Wood slat or upholstered back designs
- Nylon glides
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials standard
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Wood back variation made from Beech wood

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Jill Collection.
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$10
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	11	$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	11	$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$17.50

310

JILL CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
310	499	452	470	478	487	498	505

Overall Height: 32.25" **Seat Height:** 19.5" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 18.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

310BS

JILL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
310BS	634	591	609	616	625	633	642

Overall Height: 43.875" **Seat Height:** 31.5" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 18.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 32# **No. Per Carton:** 1

311

JILL CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
311	N/A	469	513	534	555	577	599

Overall Height: 32.25" **Seat Height:** 19.5" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 18.5"
C.O.M.: 1.125 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

311BS

JILL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
311BS	N/A	610	653	673	695	716	737

Overall Height: 43.875" **Seat Height:** 31.5" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 18.5"
C.O.M.: 1.125 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 32# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ladder Back Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" round metal tube
- Upholstered or wood seats available
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models features 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ladder Back Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$10
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36" High	-	$25
Premium Metal Glides	-	$3
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$17.50

105

LADDER BACK CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
105	341	296	314	321	329	339	347

Overall Height: 31.75" **Seat Height:** 17.75" **Overall Depth:** 19.25" **Overall Width:** 16.25"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 24# **No. Per Carton:** 2

105BS

LADDER BACK BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
105BS	437	394	410	418	427	436	445

Overall Height: 44" **Seat Height:** 29.75" **Overall Depth:** 18.75" **Overall Width:** 16.25"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 30# **No. Per Carton:** 1

6105BS

LADDER BACK SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6105BS	612	565	583	593	601	611	618

Overall Height: 45" **Seat Height:** 28.5" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 16.25"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 46# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Leo Chair is made with steel tubing, featuring a slightly arched steel back, legs, and frame.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel dowel legs
- Armless
- Wood or upholstered seat available
- Metal glide

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Leo Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard

725

LEO CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
725	545	585	627	648	667	690	711

Overall Height: 32" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 20" **Overall Width:** 21"
C.O.M.: 1.0 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 15# **No. Per Carton:** 2

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 571 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 571 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	$8
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$17.50
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	$25
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	$65

571

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
571	388	342	368	381	396	409	421

Overall Height: 36" **Seat Height:** 19" **Overall Depth:** 22" **Overall Width:** 19"
C.O.M.: .7 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 30# **No. Per Carton:** 2

571BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
571BS	487	443	469	482	496	510	522

Overall Height: 46.5" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 20.25" **Overall Width:** 19.25"
C.O.M.: .7 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 35# **No. Per Carton:** 1

6571BS

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571BS	649	604	631	645	658	670	684

Overall Height: 46.5" **Seat Height:** 30.5" **Overall Depth:** 23" **Overall Width:** 19.25"
C.O.M.: .7 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 46# **No. Per Carton:** 1

6571-3000 Core-drilled/
6571-4000 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571-3000	720	667	699	714	728	744	804
6571-4000	720	667	699	714	728	744	804

Overall Height: 36" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 22" **Overall Width:** 19"
C.O.M.: .7 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 2

6571CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6571CH-4001 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571CH-3001	738	686	718	733	748	763	850
6571CH-4001	738	686	718	733	748	763	850

Overall Height: 40" **Seat Height:** 25" **Overall Depth:** 22" **Overall Width:** 19"
C.O.M.: .7 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 32# **No. Per Carton:** 2

6571BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6571BS-4002 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571BS-3002	758	706	737	746	757	766	804
6571BS-4002	758	706	737	746	757	766	804

Overall Height: 46.5" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 22" **Overall Width:** 19"
C.O.M.: .7 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 33# **No. Per Carton:** 2

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 501 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 501 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Upholstery Seat	11	$8
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	11	$40
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	$65

501

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
501	317	271	290	298	306	316	324

Overall Height: 32.5" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

501BS

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
501BS	413	367	386	395	402	412	419

Overall Height: 42.5" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 35# **No. Per Carton:** 1

6501BS

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501BS	571	526	545	552	560	568	578

Overall Height: 45" **Seat Height:** 29.5" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 46# **No. Per Carton:** 1

6501-3000 Core-drilled/
6501-4000 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501-3000	643	592	612	621	631	640	678
6501-4000	643	592	612	621	631	640	678

Overall Height: 36" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 2

6501CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6501CH-4001 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501CH-3001	662	611	631	640	651	659	698
6501CH-4001	662	611	631	640	651	659	698

Overall Height: 40" **Seat Height:** 25" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 28# **No. Per Carton:** 2

6501BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6501BS-4002 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501BS-3002	667	629	651	659	668	678	716
6501BS-4002	667	629	651	659	668	678	716

Overall Height: 46.5" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: .7 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 29# **No. Per Carton:** 2

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 504 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood back design with space for custom engraving or cut-out available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 504 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	$8
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	$3
Cut-Out Design	12	$30
Engraved Back	12	$30/Side
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	11	$40

BACK OPTIONS

-BD Bell Dot

-CC Custom Cut-Out

-CE Custom Engraved

-DT Dot

-MX Matrix

-PF Picture Frame

-SOLID

-SL Slot

-ST Star

-TS Three Slot

504
(Shown as 504-PF)

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504	365	320	338	346	354	364	371

Overall Height: 32.5" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 2

504BS
(Shown as 504BS-PF)

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504BS	451	406	425	432	442	450	458

Overall Height: 42.5" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 35# **No. Per Carton:** 1

6504BS
(Shown as 6504BS-PF)

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6504BS	605	560	578	585	595	604	613

Overall Height: 45" **Seat Height:** 29.5" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 46# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mia Collection includes chair height, counter height and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, bolt-down, or core-drilled variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mia Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a “railroaded” application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract $65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	$30

1500 Free Standing/
1501 Bolt-down/
1502 Core-drilled

MIA CHAIR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500	N/A	653	709	736	763	789	818
1501	N/A	653	709	736	763	789	818
1502	N/A	653	709	736	763	789	818

Overall Height: 20" **Seat Height:** 20" **Overall Depth:** 18" **Overall Width:** 18"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

1500CH-FR Free Standing/
1501CH Bolt-down/
1502CH-FR Core-drilled

MIA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500CH-FR	N/A	840	894	922	949	976	1004
1501CH	N/A	840	894	922	949	976	1004
1502CH-FR	N/A	840	894	922	949	976	1004

Overall Height: 25" **Seat Height:** 25" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

1500BS-FR Free Standing/
1501BS-FR Bolt-down/
1502BS-FR Core-drilled

MIA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500BS-FR	N/A	869	924	953	979	1006	1034
1501BS-FR	N/A	869	924	953	979	1006	1034
1502BS-FR	N/A	869	924	953	979	1006	1034

Overall Height: 30" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Nadia Collection features an upholstered 66" bench.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 16-gauge steel legs
- Available in 44" or 66" length
- High density foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Nadia Collection.
- Requires one or two center seams or for upholstery to be railroaded. Yardage noted will accommodate all three alternatives.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard

2130-66

NADIA 66" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
2130-66	N/A	1905	2017	2071	2128	2182	2238

Overall Height: 20" **Seat Height:** 20" **Overall Depth:** 21.75" **Overall Length:** 65.25"
C.O.M.: 3* yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 90# **No. Per Carton:** 1

*Requires 1 or 2 center seams or for upholstery to be railroaded.
Yardage noted will accommodate all three alternatives.

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Opla Collection features an outdoor chair, armchair, and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5/8" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Powder coated steel wire mesh seat and back
- Plastic glides
- Quick Ship option available in Alloy Silver
- Removable Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap to attach to seat
- Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap and plastic security tie with D-ring to attach to seat
- Both seat pad options feature 1" thick foam on seat

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Seating Collection.
- Seat pads are not available for order with the Quick Ship program.

840-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA CHAIR – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
840-ALLOY-SILVER	424

Overall Height: 28.5" **Seat Height:** 18.63" **Overall Depth:** 23" **Overall Width:** 18.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# **No. Per Carton:** 4

840A-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA ARMCHAIR – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
840A-ALLOY-SILVER	469

Overall Height: 28.5" **Seat Height:** 18.63" **Overall Depth:** 23" **Overall Width:** 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# **No. Per Carton:** 2

840BS-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA BARSTOOL – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
840BS-ALLOY-SILVER	579

Overall Height: 45" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 22.5" **Overall Width:** 20.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# **No. Per Carton:** 1

843

OPLA CHAIR

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
843	424

Overall Height: 28.5" **Seat Height:** 18.63" **Overall Depth:** 23" **Overall Width:** 18.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# **No. Per Carton:** 4

843A

OPLA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
843A	469

Overall Height: 28.5" **Seat Height:** 18.63" **Overall Depth:** 23" **Overall Width:** 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# **No. Per Carton:** 2

840CH

OPLA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
840CH	635

Overall Height: 39" **Seat Height:** 24" **Overall Depth:** 22.5" **Overall Width:** 20.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 21.5# **No. Per Carton:** 1

840BS

OPLA BARSTOOL

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
840BS	579

Overall Height: 45" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 22.5" **Overall Width:** 20.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# **No. Per Carton:** 1

841

REMOVABLE OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
841	62	83	92	103	112	122

Overall Depth: 13" **Overall Width:** 17.5" **Foam Thickness:** 1"
C.O.M.: .5 yd **Shipping Weight:** 5# **No. Per Carton:** 15

842

ANTI-THEFT OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
842	67	88	99	108	118	128

Overall Depth: 13" **Overall Width:** 17.5" **Foam Thickness:** 1"
C.O.M.: .5 yd **Shipping Weight:** 5# **No. Per Carton:** 15

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Reece Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. All models are available with upholstery options. The base frame and legs can be powder coated a separate color from upper frame assembly (this includes handle and back bars).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Upholstered models feature 1" foam
- Premium plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- 280 models stack four high
- Legs and back bracket can be powder coated separate colors

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Reece Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

UPH1

UPH2

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number
White	949-58
Antique White	932-58
Natural Birch	7481-58
Fog	961-58
Storm	912-58
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43
Amber Maple	7012-58
Natural Maple	756-58
Natural Oak	346-58
Select Cherry	7759-43
Wild Cherry	5904-58

Wilsonart	Style Number
Beige	1530-60
Black	1595-60
Designer White	D354-60
Dove Grey	D92-60
Fashion Grey	D381-60
Natural Almond	D30-60
Frosty White	1573-60
Grey	1500-60
Haze	D97-60
Khaki Brown	D50-60
Northsea	D90-60
Pepperdust	D327-60
Slate Grey	D91-60
Wallaby	D439-60
Amber Cherry	7919K-78
Bannister Oak	7806-60
Kensington Maple	10776-60
Manitoba Maple	7911-60
Natural Pear	7061-60
Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an $85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates.
If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell

280

REECE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W	N/A	579	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W-UPH1	0.35	634	648	654	660	666	671
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W-UPH2	0.50	662	681	690	698	708	716
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM	N/A	645	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM-UPH1	0.35	701	714	720	727	734	739
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM-UPH2	0.50	729	747	755	766	774	782

Overall Height: 31.7" Overall Depth: 18.21" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 2
Seat Height: 280-W 17.6", 280-W-UPH1 19.01", 280-W-UPH2 19.01", 280-LAM 17.6", 280-LAM-UPH1 19.01" 280-LAM-UPH2 19.01"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 280-W 28.42#, 280-W-UPH1 31.74#, 280-W-UPH2 30#, 280-LAM 28.42#, 280-LAM-UPH1 30#, 280-LAM-UPH2 31.74#

280CH

REECE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W	N/A	607	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W-UPH1	0.35	662	674	681	688	694	700
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W-UPH2	0.50	690	709	718	727	736	744
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM	N/A	672	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM-UPH1	0.35	729	742	747	753	762	767
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM-UPH2	0.50	755	775	783	792	802	811

Overall Height: 38.34" Overall Depth: 18.67" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 1
Seat Height: 280CH-W 24.35", 280CH-W-UPH1 25.74", 280CH-W-UPH2 25.74", 280CH-LAM 24.35", 280CH-LAM-UPH1 25.74", 280CH-LAM-UPH2 25.74"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 280CH-W 19.76#, 280CH-W-UPH1 20.95#, 280CH-W-UPH2 21.48#, 280CH-LAM 19.76#, 280CH-LAM-UPH1 20.95#, 280CH-LAM-UPH2 21.48#

280BS

REECE BAR HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W	N/A	629	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W-UPH1	0.35	685	697	703	710	716	723
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W-UPH2	0.50	712	731	740	748	756	767
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM	N/A	695	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM-UPH1	0.35	750	765	770	776	782	788
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM-UPH2	0.50	778	797	806	816	824	833

Overall Height: 44.34" **Overall Depth:** 18.68" **Overall Width:** 18.75" **No. Per Carton:** 1
Seat Height: 280BS-W 30.35", **280BS-W-UPH1** 31.71", **280BS-W-UPH2** 31.71", **280BS-LAM** 30.35", **280BS-LAM-UPH1** 31.71", **280BS-LAM-UPH2** 31.71"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 280BS-W 21.65#, **280BS-W-UPH1** 22.85#, **280BS-W-UPH2** 23.37#, **280BS-LAM** 21.65#, **280BS-LAM-UPH1** 22.85#, **280BS-LAM-UPH2** 23.37#

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Rosie Collection includes chair height, counter height, and bar height upholstered stools available in core-drilled or bolt-down variations with or without foot ring.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 3" round metal tube frame
- 2" of high resilience upholstery foam
- 360 degree flat swivel seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available with wood or upholstered seat

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Rosie Collection.
- Call for custom heights.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$17.50
Foot Ring on Counter and Barstool Height	-	$65

220 Bolt-down/
230 Core-drilled

ROSIE CHAIR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220	366	321	339	347	355	365	372
230	366	321	339	347	355	365	372

Overall Height: 18" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 16" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 1

220CH Bolt-down/
230CH Core-drilled

ROSIE COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220CH	485	440	457	466	474	483	493
230CH	485	440	457	466	474	483	493

Overall Height: 25" **Seat Height:** 25" **Overall Depth:** 16" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 1

220BS Bolt-down/
230BS Core-drilled

ROSIE BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220BS	537	493	510	518	526	536	545
230BS	537	493	510	518	526	536	545

Overall Height: 30" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 16" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 25# **No. Per Carton:** 1

SADIE II COLLECTION

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie II Collection includes indoor chairs and barstools.
Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Wood or upholstered seats available
- Upholstered models feature 1" of high resilience foam
- Plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sadie II Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard

827

SADIE II CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827	508	529	540	551	561	571	439

Overall Height: 31.3" **Seat Height:** 17.79" **Overall Depth:** 22.06" **Overall Width:** 19.57"
Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 24# **No. Per Carton:** 2

827CH

SADIE II COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827CH	708	730	743	753	763	773	640

Overall Height: 36.76" **Seat Height:** 23.24" **Overall Depth:** 22.79" **Overall Width:** 20.56"
Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 28# **No. Per Carton:** 1

827BS

SADIE II BARSTOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827BS	675	698	709	719	730	742	607

Overall Height: 42.83" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 22.57" **Overall Width:** 21.6"
Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 30# **No. Per Carton:** 1

SADIE II OUTDOOR COLLECTION

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie II Outdoor Collection includes outdoor chairs and barstools. Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Stainless steel seat and carbon steel back and frame
- Plastic glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sadie Collection.
- Not available in high gloss or low gloss clear coat.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$25/Yard

828

SADIE II OUTDOOR CHAIR

MODEL	ALL METAL
828	653

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 17.25" Overall Depth: 20.7" Overall Width: 20"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

828BS

SADIE II OUTDOOR BARSTOOL

MODEL	ALL METAL
828BS	822

Overall Height: 42" Seat Height: 29" Overall Depth: 22.7" Overall Width: 22.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sally Collection includes fixed chair height, counter height, and bar height wood seat or upholstered stools available in core-drilled or bolt-down variations with or without foot rest.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 3" round tube, steel frame
- Seat made of 1.5" solid wood
- Species: Maple, White Oak, Hickory, Walnut, Mixed Wood
- Upholstered Seat, available with or without top welt
- Bolt-down or core-drilled
- Optional foot rest on counter height and bar height models only

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sally Collection.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Welt COM	11	$25/Seat
Contrasting Welt	-	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing On Seat	11	$12.50
Light Distressing on Seat	11	$12.50
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard

SEAT OPTIONS

Fully Upholstered Seat
(denoted by -30)

Wood Seat
(denoted by -10)

226-10

SALLY BOLT DOWN CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WOOD SEAT										
226-10	N/A		338	363	435	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
226-30	0.6	307				325	334	341	351	359

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1
Seat Height: **226-10** 18.25", **226-30** 19.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#

2261CH-10

SALLY BOLT DOWN COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WOOD SEAT										
226CH-10	N/A		383	408	479	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
226CH-30	0.6	352				370	378	386	396	404
WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2261CH-10	N/A		536	561	632	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2261CH-30	0.6	505				523	531	539	549	557

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1
Seat Height: **226CH-10** 24.25", **226CH-30** 25.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 15#

2261BS-10

SALLY BOLT DOWN BARSTOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WOOD SEAT										
226BS-10	N/A		408	434	505	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
226BS-30	0.6	377				396	404	411	421	429
WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2261BS-10	N/A		561	587	658	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2261BS-30	0.6	530				549	557	564	574	582

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1
Seat Height: **226BS-10** 30.25", **226BS-30** 31.3"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#

225-10

SALLY CORE-DRILLED CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WOOD SEAT										
225-10	N/A		338	363	435	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
225-30	0.6	307				325	334	343	351	359

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1
Seat Height: **225-10** 18.25", **225-30** 19.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#

225CH-10

SALLY CORE-DRILLED COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WOOD SEAT										
225CH-10	N/A		383	408	479	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
225CH-30	0.6	352				370	378	386	396	404
WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2251CH-10	N/A		536	561	632	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2251CH-30	0.6	505				523	531	539	549	557

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1
Seat Height: **225CH-10** 30.25", **225CH-30** 30.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 15#

225BS-10

SALLY CORE-DRILLED BARSTOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WOOD SEAT										
225BS-10	N/A		408	434	505	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
225BS-30	0.6	377				396	404	411	421	429
WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2251BS-10	N/A		561	587	658	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2251BS-30	0.6	530				549	557	564	564	582

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1
Seat Height: **225BS-10** 30.25", **225BS-30** 30.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sherman Collection includes a chair, a counter stool, and a barstool. This steel seating collection features a simple wood back and seat with steel frame and legs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel frame and legs
- Beech wood seat and back
- Available as all wood chair or with multiple upholstery variations
- UPH3 features 3/4" thick foam on seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Stacks 3 high
- Plastic carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sherman Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	11	$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	11	$50
Welting on Boxed Seat	11	$15/Seat
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

UPH3

130-W

SHERMAN CHAIR

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130-W	N/A	458	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130-W-UPH3	0.5	542	560	569	578	588	597

Overall Height: 30.9" **Overall Depth:** 20.6" **Overall Width:** 18.5" **No. Per Carton:** 2
Seat Height: 130-W 18", **130-W-UPH3** 18.75"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 14#

130CH-W

SHERMAN COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130CH-W	N/A	581	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130CH-W-UPH3	0.5	666	683	693	703	712	721

Overall Height: 36" **Overall Depth:** 21" **Overall Width:** 18" **No. Per Carton:** 1
Seat Height: 130CH-W 24", **130CH-W-UPH3** 24.75"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 17#

130BS-W

SHERMAN BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130BS-W	N/A	556	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130BS-W-UPH3	0.5	640	658	667	676	685	695

Overall Height: 42" **Overall Depth:** 22.6" **Overall Width:** 18.6" **No. Per Carton:** 1
Seat Height: 130BS-W 30", **130BS-W-UPH3** 30.75"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sir Burly Collection features a counter stool and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Powder coated frame
- White oak seat with clear polyurethane top coat
- Plastic glides
- Counter stool or barstool

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Sir Burly Seating Collection.

360BS-10

SIR BURLY BARSTOOL

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
360BS-10	673

Overall Width: 15" **Overall Depth:** 15.8" **Seat Height:** 29.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# **No. Per Carton:** 1

360CH-10

SIR BURLY COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	$LIST PRICE
360CH-10	648

Overall Width: 15" **Overall Depth:** 15.8" **Seat Height:** 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# **No. Per Carton:** 1

ALUMINUM SEATING

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Atlantis Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in powder coated aluminum frame or brushed aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum frame available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Brushed aluminum frame available only in high gloss and low gloss clear coat and with brushed aluminum seat, wood seat, upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- 1 1/8" quarter round tube legs
- Premium metal glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Atlantis Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	$8
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$17.50
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	$65

750

ATLANTIS CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750	605	699	558	577	585	592	604	611

Overall Height: 32.5" **Seat Height:** 19" **Overall Depth:** 18.5" **Overall Width:** 15.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 18# **No. Per Carton:** 2

750BS

ATLANTIS BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750BS	884	969	838	857	864	874	883	892

Overall Height: 44" **Seat Height:** 30.5" **Overall Depth:** 18.25" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 18# **No. Per Carton:** 1

750-3000 Core-drilled/
750-4000 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750-3000	931	1013	883	903	914	922	931	940
750-4000	931	1013	883	903	914	922	931	940

Overall Height: 32.5" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 18.5" **Overall Width:** 15.5":
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 18.5# **No. Per Carton:** 2

750CH-3001 Core-drilled/
750CH-4001 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750CH-3001	950	1033	902	922	932	941	950	960
750CH-4001	950	1033	902	922	932	941	950	960

Overall Height: 37" **Seat Height:** 25" **Overall Depth:** 18.5" **Overall Width:** 15.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 21# **No. Per Carton:** 2

750BS-3002 Core-drilled/
750BS-4002 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750BS-3002	970	1051	921	942	952	961	970	981
750BS-4002	970	1051	921	942	952	961	970	981

Overall Height: 44" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 18.5" **Overall Width:** 15.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 22.5# **No. Per Carton:** 2

ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Siren Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in powder coated aluminum frame or brushed aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum frame available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Brushed aluminum frame available only in high gloss and low gloss clear coat and with brushed aluminum seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- 1 1/8" quarter round tube legs
- Premium metal glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Siren Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	$8
CAL 133	11	$65/Yard
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	12	$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	$17.50
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	$65

850

SIREN CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850	621	717	575	592	602	610	620	627

Overall Height: 34.25" **Seat Height:** 18.25" **Overall Depth:** 19.5" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 18# **No. Per Carton:** 2

850BS

SIREN BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850BS	867	954	823	839	849	857	866	876

Overall Height: 43.5" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 18# **No. Per Carton:** 1

850-3000 Core-drilled/
850-4000 Bolt-down

SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850-3000	926	1030	901	921	931	940	950	961
850-4000	926	1030	901	921	931	940	950	961

Overall Height: 34" **Seat Height:** 18" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 18# **No. Per Carton:** 2

850CH-3001 Core-drilled/
850CH-4001 Bolt-down

SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850CH-3001	959	1048	920	940	950	961	969	981
850CH-4001	959	1048	920	940	950	961	969	981

Overall Height: 37" **Seat Height:** 25" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 21# **No. Per Carton:** 2

850BS-3002 Core-drilled/
850BS-4002 Bolt-down

SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850BS-3002	980	1067	939	961	969	981	990	998
850BS-4002	980	1067	939	961	969	981	990	998

Overall Height: 44" **Seat Height:** 30" **Overall Depth:** 19" **Overall Width:** 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd **Shipping Weight/Chair:** 22# **No. Per Carton:** 2

TABLES

ABOUT OUR TABLES

Our table line includes a wide variety of standard materials, shapes, sizes, and edge treatments. We offer both indoor and outdoor commercial tables. Most of our tables are built for commercial indoor use only. Using a combination of our CNC laser-cutting machinery and master craftsman, choose from a large selection of communal tables to simple pedestals. For table sizes, shapes, and materials not listed in this Price List, please contact customer service.

Our table tops and bases are sold as one unit. While tops and bases can be purchased separately, to ensure the best quality product and fit, we suggest specifying complete tables. For most pedestal tables, tops are shipped separately from bases but are pre-drilled for easy installation into their accompanying bases.

WOOD TOPS

We use Maple, Hickory, White Oak, Walnut, or Mixed Woods for our solid wood tops. For each solid wood table, we sand and stain every square inch by hand. We then enhance the grain with expertly applied finishes that ensure long-lasting beauty. Solid wood tables also receive a water-based acrylic topcoat for superior durability. All wood products are available in any of our standard wood stains, or we can custom color match. Because wood is a natural material, color may vary slightly from one piece to another, but every effort is made in the factory to match pieces consistently. Standard thickness for wood tables is 1.5".

LAMINATE TOPS

We use BIFMA-strength approved, industrial-grade, low-formaldehyde particle board for the cores of our laminate table tops. Standard face for laminate top is .05" with a phenolic resin backer for balanced construction. Tops can also be specified with custom-designed laminates or certain high-performance grades for chemical resistant surfaces, fire-rated surfaces, and exceptional high-wear surfaces. Contact customer service for details and pricing.

Pricing for laminate tops is based on the Wilsonart "The Standards" Collection, but other laminates are available, we work with most major laminate providers: Wilsonart, Pionite, Formica, Nevamar, Arborite, etc. Call factory for information on laminate inlays.

STONE & SOLID SURFACE TABLE TOPS

All prices are for a minimum of 5 tables. For quantities less than this, please contact Grand Rapids Chair Company. All tops have an eased edge. For a custom edge, please contact Grand Rapids Chair Company for quotation.

BASES

All of our table bases are made of either high-strength, structural steel or heavy-duty cast iron. Columns on both are heavy-wall tubes made of 14-gauge steel. All connections are hard welded using state-of-the-art machinery and a deep-penetration welding process that maximizes strength.

Bases are cleaned and primed before paint is applied via an automotive-grade powder coat system that assures even and thorough coverage. The environmentally friendly epoxy/polyester finish is baked in to create a beautiful, durable, color-rich surface.

Please note, highly pigmented or high gloss powder coat colors are not recommended for cast bases as they will show natural pitting of cast iron. These colors include: Gloss White, Grey White, Sky Blue, Yellow Green, Yellow, Traffic Red, Sparkle Silver, Satin Tex, Graphite, Pebble Grey, Speckled Bronze, Ultra Bronze, Rugged Brown, Burst Rust, Mirror Silver, Copper Brown, Salmon Orange, Brown Red, Cobalt Blue, Dusty Blue, Honey Yellow, Olive Green, Cement Grey.

Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened ½" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column then simply attached to the base and tightened by a nut and washer. Compared to a complicated thru-rod and bolt assembly mechanism, this unique attachment can save you hours on large installations.

TOLERANCES

Standard tables are 30" high. Counter height tables are 36" high. Pub height or bar height tables are 42" high. All dimensions listed for tops and bases are nominal and may vary slightly according to base configuration, edge profile selected, and any added accessories.

For example, if a table is listed in the price list as a 24" length, then the actual dimensions will vary just slightly depending on your selected edge profile. Please see table below for nominal dimensions and actual dimension comparisons.

Nominal Dimensions	Vinyl, Aluminum Urethane	Solid Wood	0.75" Solid Wood	1.25" Solid Wood	2" Solid Wood
24.000	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500
30.000	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500
36.000	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500
42.000	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500
48.000	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500
54.000	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500
60.000	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500
72.000	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500
84.000	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500
96.000	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500

*If tolerances are critical to the job application, acceptable tolerances must be noted on the purchase order.

BASE ONLY PURCHASES

Customers purchasing table base(s) without a top should note that we cannot and do not guarantee the strength, stability, and performance of the completed table with a top from a different source. Grand Rapids Chair tables are not meant to be sold as separate parts, but as whole products. Furthermore, if the customer purchases bases and table tops as separate parts, we will not provide construction and installation instructions for purchased parts to the customer, contractor, or installation crew.

TABLES: ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

Depending on the model, most tables will allow you to add extra options like foot rings, purse hooks, and even power and electrical units. Below are our table options and accessories.

FOOT RINGS

A 18.75" diameter foot ring is hard-welded to the vertical column on pub height tables. Available with most base designs. All standard finishes available.

PURSE SHELF

An “under-top” option to accommodate purses, coats, cameras, etc. on pub height tables. Each shelf has four storage hooks affixed to the bottom of the shelf. Standard size is 15" in diameter, finished to match the table top. Call factory for pricing.

SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

A patented product that self-levels table bases on uneven floors. Table Shox are also available, call factory.

TABLE-FLIP MECHANISM

Usually specified to accommodate table storage, this high-strength steel assembly allows the table top to easily flip into a vertical position. Available on square and round tops up to 48".

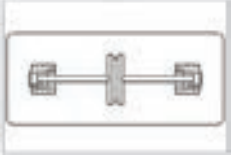


TABLE-FOLD MECHANISM

Mechanism allowing T-base tables to fold. Typically used to accommodate table storage.

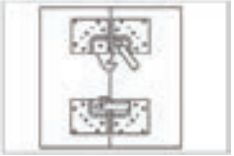


TABLE CONNECTORS

Used to join square and rectangular tables together for reconfiguring spaces, featuring our patented “Sure Lock” mechanism.

LABOR SAVER

Labor Saver provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column then simply attached to the base and tightened by a nut and washer. This unique attachment can save you hours on large installations. Available on most pedestal bases.

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING MORE CUSTOM?

Our customization capabilities include:
Engraving
Printed table tops
Distressing
Custom wood stains and finishes
Custom powder coat colors
Custom heights
Unique top shapes and sizes

Email sales@grandrapidschair.com for more information.

SOLID WOOD TOP EDGES

Available on all wood table tops including Maple, Walnut, White Oak, Hickory, and Mixed Woods.

Eased

Bullnose

WF6

LAMINATE TOP EDGES

The edges below are available for only laminate tops.

Vintee

3MM

IWF6

WD6

IPWFLAT

WD1

PEDESTAL TABLES – CAST IRON BASE

About the Collection

Kalypso Tables feature a decorative cast iron disc base with a circular column. The Kalypso series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species or laminate top of your choosing
- Circular-shaped base with decorative disc with circular column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	132	$250 list
Self-Leveling Glides	132	$25/Round Bases, $40/Oval Bases
Table-Flip Mechanism	132	$140/Base
Table Connectors	132	$75/Connection
Light Distressing	132	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	132	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

* When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
* Assembly required
* High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available
* Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	**Top Size**			**$ List Price**							**Unpkgd. Wgt. #**
30" High, Round Kalypso Table	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	30"	KA24R-30	616	974	1032	370	482	511	833	44
	30" dia.	30"	KA30R-30	820	1172	1247	422	539	684	1030	66
	36" dia.	30"	KA36R-30	1087	1425	1474	523	644	910	1283	75
	42" dia.	30"	KA42R-30	1426	1741	1951	596	721	1231	1639	100
	48" dia.	30"	KA48R-30	1903	2314	2590	795	938	1535	1990	130
	54" dia.	30"	KA54R-30	2304	2825	3173	948	1100	1982	2599	158
	60" dia.	30"	KA60R-30	2840	3482	3913	1215	1247	2154	2773	185

36" High, Round Kalypso Table	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	36"	KA24R-36	712	1069	1128	466	578	607	929	
	30" dia.	36"	KA30R-36	889	1241	1317	492	608	753	1099	
	36" dia.	36"	KA36R-36	1157	1493	1542	592	713	979	1353	
	42" dia.	36"	KA42R-36	1494	1809	2020	665	791	1301	1707	
	48" dia.	36"	KA48R-36	1972	2384	2658	864	1008	1603	2059	

36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	36"	KA24R-36-FR	780	1138	1196	534	647	675	999	
	30" dia.	36"	KA30R-36-FR	958	1310	1385	560	677	822	1168	
	36" dia.	36"	KA36R-36-FR	1225	1563	1612	661	781	1049	1422	
	42" dia.	36"	KA42R-36-FR	1564	1879	2089	734	859	1370	1777	
	48" dia.	36"	KA48R-36-FR	2041	2452	2727	932	1077	1673	2128	

42" High, Round Kalypso Table	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	42"	KA24R-42	712	1069	1128	466	578	607	929	
	30" dia.	42"	KA30R-42	889	1241	1317	492	608	753	1099	
	36" dia.	42"	KA36R-42	1157	1493	1542	592	713	979	1353	
	42" dia.	42"	KA42R-42	1494	1809	2020	665	791	1301	1707	
	48" dia.	42"	KA48R-42	1972	2384	2658	864	1008	1603	2059	

42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	42"	KA24R-42-FR	780	1138	1196	534	647	675	999	
	30" dia.	42"	KA30R-42-FR	958	1310	1385	560	677	822	1168	
	36" dia.	42"	KA36R-42-FR	1225	1563	1612	661	781	1049	1422	
	42" dia.	42"	KA42R-42-FR	1564	1879	2089	734	859	1370	1777	
	48" dia.	42"	KA48R-42-FR	2041	2452	2727	932	1077	1673	2128	

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased, Bullnose, WF6			Vintee, 3MM, IWF6, IPWFlat, WF6, WD1				
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Kalypso Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	KA24S-30	602	959	1017	370	482	432	536	44
	30"	30"	30"	KA30S-30	704	1056	1131	466	581	581	747	75
	36"	36"	30"	KA36S-30	1087	1425	1474	523	644	718	947	90
	42"	42"	30"	KA42S-30	1384	1699	1909	596	721	919	1302	110
	48"	48"	30"	KA48S-30	1847	2258	2534	795	938	1196	1617	150
36" High, Square Kalypso Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	KA24S-36	697	1055	1113	466	578	528	631	
	30"	30"	36"	KA30S-36	772	1124	1200	534	651	651	816	
	36"	36"	36"	KA36S-36	1157	1493	1542	592	713	787	1015	
	42"	42"	36"	KA42S-36	1454	1769	1979	665	791	987	1371	
	48"	48"	36"	KA48S-36	1916	2328	2602	864	1008	1266	1686	
36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	KA24S-36-FR	766	1123	1182	534	647	598	700	
	30"	30"	36"	KA30S-36-FR	842	1193	1269	604	719	719	884	
	36"	36"	36"	KA36S-36-FR	1225	1563	1612	661	781	856	1084	
	42"	42"	36"	KA42S-36-FR	1522	1837	2047	734	859	1057	1439	
	48"	48"	36"	KA48S-36-FR	1985	2396	2671	932	1077	1334	1754	
42" High, Square Kalypso Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	KA24S-42	697	1055	1113	466	578	528	631	
	30"	30"	42"	KA30S-42	772	1124	1200	534	651	651	816	
	36"	36"	42"	KA36S-42	1157	1493	1542	592	713	787	1015	
	42"	42"	42"	KA42S-42	1454	1769	1979	665	791	987	1371	
	48"	48"	42"	KA48S-42	1916	2328	2602	864	1008	1266	1686	
42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	KA24S-42-FR	766	1123	1182	534	647	598	700	
	30"	30"	42"	KA30S-42-FR	842	1193	1269	604	719	719	884	
	36"	36"	42"	KA36S-42-FR	1225	1563	1612	661	781	856	1084	
	42"	42"	42"	KA42S-42-FR	1522	1837	2047	734	859	1057	1439	
	48"	48"	42"	KA48S-42-FR	1985	2396	2671	932	1077	1334	1754	

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	KA2430RT-30	721	1077	1121	425	537	520	646	66
	24"	36"	30"	KA2436RT-30	830	1144	1211	450	564	577	724	72
	24"	42"	30"	KA2442RT-30	905	1085	1258	481	602	645	788	78
	24"	48"	30"	KA2448RT-30	1049	1371	1460	523	656	714	910	90
	30"	36"	30"	KA3036RT-30	1020	1335	1422	467	602	844	1054	82
	36"	48"	30"	KA3648RT-30	1214	1669	1831	682	823	973	1279	123
	42"	48"	30"	KA4248RT-30	1665	2025	2264	925	938	1266	1719	139

36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	KA2430RT-36	791	1145	1190	495	606	589	715	
	24"	36"	36"	KA2436RT-36	900	1214	1279	519	633	646	794	
	24"	42"	36"	KA2442RT-36	974	1155	1327	551	670	714	857	
	24"	48"	36"	KA2448RT-36	1117	1439	1529	592	724	783	979	
	30"	36"	36"	KA3036RT-36	1089	1405	1490	536	670	912	1122	
	36"	48"	36"	KA3648RT-36	1282	1738	1900	751	893	1041	1348	
	42"	48"	36"	KA4248RT-36	1733	2094	2334	993	1008	1334	1787	

36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	KA2430RT-36-FR	859	1215	1259	563	674	658	784	
	24"	36"	36"	KA2436RT-36-FR	969	1282	1348	588	702	715	863	
	24"	42"	36"	KA2442RT-36-FR	1042	1223	1396	619	740	783	926	
	24"	48"	36"	KA2448RT-36-FR	1186	1509	1597	661	794	852	1049	
	30"	36"	36"	KA3036RT-36-FR	1159	1474	1560	605	740	981	1191	
	36"	48"	36"	KA3648RT-36-FR	1352	1806	1969	820	961	1111	1417	
	42"	48"	36"	KA4248RT-36-FR	1802	2163	2403	1063	1077	1404	1856	

42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	KA2430RT-42	791	1145	1190	495	606	589	715	
	24"	36"	42"	KA2436RT-42	900	1214	1279	519	633	646	794	
	24"	42"	42"	KA2442RT-42	974	1155	1327	551	670	714	857	
	24"	48"	42"	KA2448RT-42	1117	1439	1529	592	724	783	979	
	30"	36"	42"	KA3036RT-42	1089	1405	1490	536	670	912	1122	
	36"	48"	42"	KA3648RT-42	1282	1738	1900	751	893	1041	1348	
	42"	48"	42"	KA4248RT-42	1733	2094	2334	993	1008	1334	1787	

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

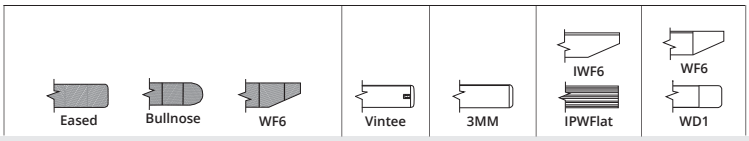
					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	KA2430RT-42-FR	859	1215	1259	563	674	658	784	
	24"	36"	42"	KA2436RT-42-FR	969	1282	1348	588	702	715	863	
	24"	42"	42"	KA2442RT-42-FR	1042	1223	1396	619	740	783	926	
	24"	48"	42"	KA2448RT-42-FR	1186	1509	1597	661	794	852	1049	
	30"	36"	42"	KA3036RT-42-FR	1159	1474	1560	605	740	981	1191	
	36"	48"	42"	KA3648RT-42-FR	1352	1806	1969	820	961	1111	1417	
	42"	48"	42"	KA4248RT-42-FR	1802	2163	2403	1063	1077	1404	1856	

30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	KA2460RT-30	1399	1656	1837	722	882	972	1221	
	24"	72"	30"	KA2472RT-30	1581	1889	2095	785	950	977	1379	
	30"	60"	30"	KA3060RT-30	1625	1946	2162	777	940	1095	1421	
	30"	72"	30"	KA3072RT-30	1854	2240	2497	844	1011	1496	1866	
	36"	60"	30"	KA3660RT-30	1924	2309	2566	901	1072	1405	1687	

36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	KA2460RT-36	1537	1795	1975	860	1020	1110	1359	
	24"	72"	36"	KA2472RT-36	1719	2027	2233	923	1087	1115	1517	
	30"	60"	36"	KA3060RT-36	1763	2085	2300	916	1079	1234	1559	
	30"	72"	36"	KA3072RT-36	1992	2379	2635	981	1149	1635	2004	
	36"	60"	36"	KA3660RT-36	2061	2447	2704	1038	1211	1542	1825	

36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	KA2460RT-36-FR	1675	1933	2113	999	1159	1247	1496	
	24"	72"	36"	KA2472RT-36-FR	1856	2165	2370	1061	1225	1253	1654	
	30"	60"	36"	KA3060RT-36-FR	1901	2223	2438	1054	1217	1372	1696	
	30"	72"	36"	KA3072RT-36-FR	2130	2516	2773	1119	1287	1773	2142	
	36"	60"	36"	KA3660RT-36-FR	2199	2585	2842	1176	1348	1680	1962	

42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	KA2460RT-42	1537	1795	1975	860	1020	1110	1359	
	24"	72"	42"	KA2472RT-42	1719	2027	2233	923	1087	1115	1517	
	30"	60"	42"	KA3060RT-42	1763	2085	2300	916	1079	1234	1559	
	30"	72"	42"	KA3072RT-42	1992	2379	2635	981	1149	1635	2004	
	36"	60"	42"	KA3660RT-42	2061	2447	2704	1038	1211	1542	1825	



Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	KA2460RT-42-FR	1675	1933	2113	999	1159	1247	1496	
	24"	72"	42"	KA2472RT-42-FR	1856	2165	2370	1061	1225	1253	1654	
	30"	60"	42"	KA3060RT-42-FR	1901	2223	2438	1054	1217	1372	1696	
	30"	72"	42"	KA3072RT-42-FR	2130	2516	2773	1119	1287	1773	2142	
	36"	60"	42"	KA3660RT-42-FR	2199	2585	2842	1176	1348	1680	1962	

About the Collection

Orbit Tables feature a round cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Orbit series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate top of your choosing
- Circular-shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	132	$250 List
Self-Leveling Glides	132	$25/Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	132	$140/Base
Table Connectors	132	$75/Connection
Light Distressing	132	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	132	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

* When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
* Assembly required
* High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available
* Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

ORBIT TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased, Bullnose, WF6			Vintee, 3MM, IWF6, IPWFlat, WF6, WD1				
Description	Top Size			$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Orbit Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	OR24R-30	606	963	1022	339	404	480	800	46
	30" dia.	30"	OR30R-30	810	1162	1237	392	487	655	998	59
	36" dia.	30"	OR36R-30	1084	1422	1807	500	616	887	1259	74
	42" dia.	30"	OR42R-30	1422	1736	1946	656	731	1289	1700	104
	48" dia.	30"	OR48R-30	1876	2287	2558	763	914	1507	1956	127
36" High, Round Orbit Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	OR24R-36	701	1032	1090	434	500	576	896	
	30" dia.	36"	OR30R-36	878	1230	1306	460	556	723	1066	
	36" dia.	36"	OR36R-36	1153	1490	1877	568	685	957	1328	
	42" dia.	36"	OR42R-36	1490	1805	2016	724	800	1358	1770	
	48" dia.	36"	OR48R-36	1944	2356	2628	831	983	1575	2025	
36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	OR24R-36-FR	770	1102	1090	503	568	645	964	
	30" dia.	36"	OR30R-36-FR	948	1230	1306	529	625	793	1135	
	36" dia.	36"	OR36R-36-FR	1222	1490	1877	638	754	1026	1397	
	42" dia.	36"	OR42R-36-FR	1560	1805	2016	794	869	1427	1838	
	48" dia.	36"	OR48R-36-FR	2013	2356	2628	901	1053	1644	2094	
42" High, Round Orbit Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	OR24R-42	701	1032	1090	434	500	576	896	
	30" dia.	42"	OR30R-42	878	1230	1306	460	556	723	1066	
	36" dia.	42"	OR36R-42	1153	1490	1877	568	685	957	1328	
	42" dia.	42"	OR42R-42	1490	1805	2016	724	800	1358	1770	
	48" dia.	42"	OR48R-42	1944	2356	2628	831	983	1575	2025	
42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	OR24R-42-FR	770	1102	1090	503	568	645	964	
	30" dia.	42"	OR30R-42-FR	948	1230	1306	529	625	793	1135	
	36" dia.	42"	OR36R-42-FR	1222	1490	1877	638	754	1026	1397	
	42" dia.	42"	OR42R-42-FR	1560	1805	2016	794	869	1427	1838	
	48" dia.	42"	OR48R-42-FR	2013	2356	2628	901	1053	1644	2094	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options			
Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1

Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Orbit Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	OR24S-30	591	963	1022	339	404	403	503	46
	30"	30"	30"	OR30S-30	788	1140	1216	392	487	521	681	69
	36"	36"	30"	OR36S-30	1084	1422	1470	500	616	698	923	85
	42"	42"	30"	OR42S-30	1379	1694	1904	656	731	977	1363	126
	48"	48"	30"	OR48S-30	1836	2248	2522	763	914	1166	1585	148
36" High, Square Orbit Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	OR24S-36	686	1059	1117	434	500	499	599	
	30"	30"	36"	OR30S-36	857	1210	1284	460	556	590	750	
	36"	36"	36"	OR36S-36	1153	1490	1539	568	685	767	991	
	42"	42"	36"	OR42S-36	1448	1763	1973	724	800	1046	1432	
	48"	48"	36"	OR48S-36	1905	2316	2592	831	983	1235	1653	
36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	OR24S-36-FR	755	1128	1186	503	568	567	667	
	30"	30"	36"	OR30S-36-FR	926	1278	1354	529	625	659	819	
	36"	36"	36"	OR36S-36-FR	1222	1560	1609	638	754	836	1061	
	42"	42"	36"	OR42S-36-FR	1517	1832	2042	794	869	1115	1501	
	48"	48"	36"	OR48S-36-FR	1974	2386	2660	901	1053	1304	1723	
42" High, Square Orbit Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	OR24S-42	686	1059	1117	434	500	499	599	
	30"	30"	42"	OR30S-42	857	1210	1284	460	556	590	750	
	36"	36"	42"	OR36S-42	1153	1490	1539	568	685	767	991	
	42"	42"	42"	OR42S-42	1448	1763	1973	724	800	1046	1432	
	48"	48"	42"	OR48S-42	1905	2316	2592	831	983	1235	1653	
42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	OR24S-42-FR	755	1128	1186	503	568	567	667	
	30"	30"	42"	OR30S-42-FR	926	1278	1354	529	625	659	819	
	36"	36"	42"	OR36S-42-FR	1222	1560	1609	638	754	836	1061	
	42"	42"	42"	OR42S-42-FR	1517	1832	2042	794	869	1115	1501	
	48"	48"	42"	OR48S-42-FR	1960	2372	2647	886	1038	1290	1709	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options			
Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1

30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table

Description	Top Size W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	24"	30"	30"	OR2430RT-30	679	1087	1138	362	496	460	582	61
	24"	36"	30"	OR2436RT-30	787	1146	1223	410	534	540	685	67
	24"	42"	30"	OR2442RT-30	903	1232	1309	436	575	622	764	73
	24"	48"	30"	OR2448RT-30	992	1290	1417	460	600	655	844	79
	30"	36"	30"	OR3036RT-30	949	1309	1408	460	511	614	806	68
	30"	42"	30"	OR3042RT-30	1031	1345	1467	480	596	710	929	83
	30"	48"	30"	OR3048RT-30	1140	1436	1633	512	654	753	1003	83

36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table

W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
24"	30"	36"	OR2430RT-36	748	1157	1208	430	564	529	652	
24"	36"	36"	OR2436RT-36	856	1216	1292	479	604	609	754	
24"	42"	36"	OR2442RT-36	972	1302	1378	505	644	692	832	
24"	48"	36"	OR2448RT-36	1062	1359	1486	529	668	723	912	
30"	36"	36"	OR3036RT-36	1017	1378	1477	529	580	683	875	
30"	42"	36"	OR3042RT-36	1100	1414	1536	550	665	778	999	
30"	48"	36"	OR3048RT-36	1210	1506	1701	581	722	822	1071	

36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring

W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
24"	30"	36"	OR2430RT-36-FR	817	1225	1276	500	633	599	720	
24"	36"	36"	OR2436RT-36-FR	925	1284	1361	549	672	678	823	
24"	42"	36"	OR2442RT-36-FR	1040	1371	1447	574	713	761	902	
24"	48"	36"	OR2448RT-36-FR	1131	1428	1556	599	737	793	981	
30"	36"	36"	OR3036RT-36-FR	1086	1447	1545	599	649	752	945	
30"	42"	36"	OR3042RT-36-FR	1169	1483	1605	618	734	848	1067	
30"	48"	36"	OR3048RT-36-FR	1278	1574	1771	651	792	891	1140	

42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table

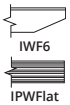
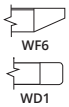
W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
24"	30"	42"	OR2430RT-42	748	1157	1208	430	564	529	652	
24"	36"	42"	OR2436RT-42	856	1216	1292	479	604	609	754	
24"	42"	42"	OR2442RT-42	972	1302	1378	505	644	692	832	
24"	48"	42"	OR2448RT-42	1062	1359	1486	529	668	723	912	
30"	36"	42"	OR3036RT-42	1017	1378	1477	529	580	683	875	
30"	42"	42"	OR3042RT-42	1100	1414	1536	550	665	778	999	
30"	48"	42"	OR3048RT-42	1210	1506	1701	581	722	822	1071	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased, Bullnose, WF6			Vintee, 3MM, IWF6, IPWFlat, WF6, WD1				
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	OR2430RT-42-FR	817	1225	1276	500	633	599	720	
	24"	36"	42"	OR2436RT-42-FR	925	1284	1361	549	672	678	823	
	24"	42"	42"	OR2442RT-42-FR	1040	1371	1447	574	713	761	902	
	24"	48"	42"	OR2448RT-42-FR	1131	1428	1556	599	737	793	981	
	30"	36"	42"	OR3036RT-42-FR	1086	1447	1545	599	649	752	945	
	30"	42"	42"	OR3042RT-42-FR	1169	1483	1605	618	734	848	1067	
	30"	48"	42"	OR3048RT-42-FR	1278	1574	1771	651	792	891	1140	
30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	OR2460RT-30	1378	1636	1806	661	833	912	1157	
	24"	72"	30"	OR2472RT-30	1560	1868	2074	724	901	918	1316	
	30"	60"	30"	OR3060RT-30	1603	1926	2141	763	893	1080	1405	
	30"	72"	30"	OR3072RT-30	1833	2220	2476	828	986	1219	1601	
	36"	60"	30"	OR3660RT-30	1833	2220	2476	821	981	1219	1601	
	36"	72"	30"	OR3672RT-30	2105	2569	2878	902	1066	1388	1839	
36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	OR2460RT-36	1516	1774	1944	799	972	1051	1294	
	24"	72"	36"	OR2472RT-36	1697	2006	2211	863	1038	1056	1454	
	30"	60"	36"	OR3060RT-36	1742	2063	2279	901	1030	1218	1542	
	30"	72"	36"	OR3072RT-36	1971	2357	2614	966	1124	1357	1740	
	36"	60"	36"	OR3660RT-36	1971	2357	2614	959	1119	1357	1740	
	36"	72"	36"	OR3672RT-36	2244	2707	3016	1039	1204	1527	1978	
36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	OR2460RT-36-FR	1653	1911	2083	936	1110	1188	1432	
	24"	72"	36"	OR2472RT-36-FR	1835	2144	2350	1001	1176	1193	1591	
	30"	60"	36"	OR3060RT-36-FR	1880	2201	2416	1038	1168	1356	1680	
	30"	72"	36"	OR3072RT-36-FR	2109	2495	2752	1105	1263	1494	1878	
	36"	60"	36"	OR3660RT-36-FR	2109	2495	2752	1097	1257	1494	1878	
	36"	72"	36"	OR3672RT-36-FR	2382	2845	3154	1177	1342	1665	2115	

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	OR2460RT-42	1516	1774	1944	799	972	1051	1294	
	24"	72"	42"	OR2472RT-42	1697	2006	2211	863	1038	1056	1454	
	30"	60"	42"	OR3060RT-42	1742	2063	2279	901	1030	1218	1542	
	30"	72"	42"	OR3072RT-42	1971	2357	2614	966	1124	1357	1740	
	36"	60"	42"	OR3660RT-42	1971	2357	2614	959	1119	1357	1740	
	36"	72"	42"	OR3672RT-42	2244	2707	3016	1039	1204	1527	1978	

42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	OR2460RT-42-FR	1653	1911	2083	936	1110	1188	1432	
	24"	72"	42"	OR2472RT-42-FR	1835	2144	2350	1001	1176	1193	1591	
	30"	60"	42"	OR3060RT-42-FR	1880	2201	2416	1038	1168	1356	1680	
	30"	72"	42"	OR3072RT-42-FR	2109	2495	2752	1105	1263	1494	1878	
	36"	60"	42"	OR3660RT-42-FR	2109	2495	2752	1097	1257	1494	1878	
	36"	72"	42"	OR3672RT-42-FR	2382	2845	3154	1177	1342	1665	2115	

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square–to–Round Orbit Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	42"	30"	OR303042R-30	2102	2579	2713	N/A	1003	N/A	2368	97
	36"	51"	30"	OR363651R-30	2522	3198	3423	N/A	1418	N/A	2561	139

About the Collection

Spartan Tables feature an X-shaped or T-shaped cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Spartan series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-based shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	132	$250
Self-Leveling Glides	132	$12/T-Base, $24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	132	$140/Base
Table Connectors	132	$75/Connection
Light Distressing	132	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	132	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

* When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
* Assembly required
* High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available
* Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	**Top Size**			**$ List Price**							**Unpkgd. Wgt. #**
30" High, Round Spartan Table	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	30"	SP24R-30	485	843	901	336	365	477	796	36
	30" dia.	30"	SP30R-30	691	1042	1118	390	421	652	992	48
	36" dia.	30"	SP36R-30	949	1285	1334	486	527	873	1246	64
	42" dia.	30"	SP42R-30	1394	1709	1919	546	606	1179	1583	85
	48" dia.	30"	SP48R-30	1749	2160	2436	652	814	1397	1838	101
	54" dia.	30"	SP54R-30	2205	2726	3074	876	1006	1913	2525	132
	60" dia.	30"	SP60R-30	2743	3386	3816	1075	1155	2086	2699	155

36" High, Round Spartan Table	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	36"	SP24R-36	554	911	970	404	434	547	865	
	30" dia.	36"	SP30R-36	760	1112	1187	458	490	720	1062	
	36" dia.	36"	SP36R-36	1017	1355	1404	555	596	942	1316	
	42" dia.	36"	SP42R-36	1463	1778	1988	614	674	1248	1651	

36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	36"	SP24R-36-FR	622	980	1038	473	503	615	933	
	30" dia.	36"	SP30R-36-FR	828	1181	1256	527	559	789	1131	
	36" dia.	36"	SP36R-36-FR	1086	1424	1473	624	665	1011	1384	
	42" dia.	36"	SP42R-36-FR	1532	1847	2057	683	744	1318	1721	

42" High, Round Spartan Table	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	42"	SP24R-42	554	911	970	404	434	547	865	
	30" dia.	42"	SP30R-42	760	1112	1187	458	490	720	1062	
	36" dia.	42"	SP36R-42	1017	1355	1404	555	596	942	1316	
	42"dia.	42"	SP42R-42	1463	1778	1988	614	674	1248	1651	

42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	42"	SP24R-42-FR	622	980	1038	473	503	615	933	
	30" dia.	42"	SP30R-42-FR	828	1181	1256	527	559	789	1131	
	36" dia.	42"	SP36R-42-FR	1086	1424	1473	624	665	1011	1384	
	42" dia.	42"	SP42R-42-FR	1532	1847	2057	683	744	1318	1721	

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	SP24S-30	473	830	889	336	365	398	692	42
	30"	30"	30"	SP30S-30	669	1022	1097	400	421	529	891	55
	36"	36"	30"	SP36S-30	949	1201	1334	469	527	667	1105	75
	42"	42"	30"	SP42S-30	1352	1667	1877	546	702	868	1476	100
	48"	48"	30"	SP48S-30	1692	2103	2379	652	814	1057	1706	122

36" High, Square Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	SP24S-36	542	900	958	404	434	467	761	
	30"	30"	36"	SP30S-36	738	1090	1166	469	490	599	960	
	36"	36"	36"	SP36S-36	1017	1270	1404	538	596	736	1173	
	42"	42"	36"	SP42S-36	1421	1735	1945	614	771	936	1544	
	48"	48"	36"	SP48S-36	1761	2173	2447	720	882	1125	1776	

36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	SP24S-36-FR	611	969	1027	473	503	536	829	
	30"	30"	36"	SP30S-36-FR	807	1160	1235	538	559	667	1029	
	36"	36"	36"	SP36S-36-FR	1086	1338	1473	607	665	805	1242	
	42"	42"	36"	SP42S-36-FR	1489	1804	2015	683	840	1006	1614	
	48"	48"	36"	SP48S-36-FR	1830	2242	2516	789	952	1194	1845	

42" High, Square Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	SP24S-42	542	900	958	404	434	467	761	
	30"	30"	42"	SP30S-42	738	1090	1166	469	490	599	960	
	36"	36"	42"	SP36S-42	1017	1270	1404	538	596	736	1173	
	42"	42"	42"	SP42S-42	1421	1735	1945	614	771	936	1544	
	48"	48"	42"	SP48S-42	1761	2173	2447	720	882	1125	1776	

42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	SP24S-42-FR	611	969	1027	473	503	536	829	
	30"	30"	42"	SP30S-42-FR	807	1160	1235	538	559	667	1029	
	36"	36"	42"	SP36S-42-FR	1086	1338	1473	607	665	805	1242	
	42"	42"	42"	SP42S-42-FR	1489	1804	2015	683	840	1006	1614	
	48"	48"	42"	SP48S-42-FR	1830	2242	2516	789	952	1194	1845	

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased, Bullnose, WF6			Vintee, 3MM, IWF6, IPWFlat, WF6, WD1				
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	SP2430RT-30	560	916	960	359	390	456	774	50
	24"	36"	30"	SP2436RT-30	667	981	1047	396	426	524	870	56
	24"	42"	30"	SP2442RT-30	763	1050	1116	421	478	607	953	65
	24"	48"	30"	SP2448RT-30	945	1203	1314	571	577	763	1175	70
	30"	36"	30"	SP3036RT-30	803	1118	1204	446	478	599	997	65
	30"	42"	30"	SP3042RT-30	890	1163	1266	467	500	695	1126	75
	36"	42"	30"	SP3642RT-30	1193	1464	1644	506	661	776	1254	90
	36"	48"	30"	SP3648RT-30	1329	1638	1844	542	698	834	1353	100
	42"	48"	30"	SP4248RT-30	1512	1873	2112	622	814	969	1636	110

36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	SP2430RT-36	629	984	1029	427	458	525	844	
	24"	36"	36"	SP2436RT-36	736	1051	1116	465	496	593	938	
	24"	42"	36"	SP2442RT-36	831	1118	1185	490	548	675	1022	
	24"	48"	36"	SP2448RT-36	1013	1272	1382	640	646	831	1244	
	30"	36"	36"	SP3036RT-36	872	1187	1273	514	548	667	1065	
	30"	42"	36"	SP3042RT-36	959	1231	1334	536	568	764	1195	
	36"	42"	36"	SP3642RT-36	1263	1533	1714	575	730	846	1323	
	36"	48"	36"	SP3648RT-36	1398	1706	1913	611	767	904	1422	
	42"	48"	36"	SP4248RT-36	1581	1941	2181	692	882	1037	1704	

36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	SP2430RT-36-FR	698	1054	1098	497	527	594	912	
	24"	36"	36"	SP2436RT-36-FR	805	1119	1185	533	564	662	1008	
	24"	42"	36"	SP2442RT-36-FR	901	1187	1254	559	616	745	1090	
	24"	48"	36"	SP2448RT-36-FR	1082	1341	1451	709	715	901	1314	
	30"	36"	36"	SP3036RT-36-FR	940	1256	1342	583	616	736	1134	
	30"	42"	36"	SP3042RT-36-FR	1028	1301	1404	605	638	832	1265	
	36"	42"	36"	SP3642RT-36-FR	1331	1601	1782	644	799	914	1391	

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	SP2430RT-42	629	984	1029	427	458	525	844	
	24"	36"	42"	SP2436RT-42	736	1051	1116	465	496	593	938	
	24"	42"	42"	SP2442RT-42	831	1118	1185	490	548	675	1022	
	24"	48"	42"	SP2448RT-42	1013	1272	1382	640	646	831	1244	
	30"	36"	42"	SP3036RT-42	872	1187	1273	514	548	667	1065	
	30"	42"	42"	SP3042RT-42	959	1231	1334	536	568	764	1195	
	36"	42"	42"	SP3642RT-42	1263	1533	1714	575	730	846	1323	

42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	SP2430RT-42-FR	698	1054	1098	497	527	594	912	
	24"	36"	42"	SP2436RT-42-FR	805	1119	1185	533	564	662	1008	
	24"	42"	42"	SP2442RT-42-FR	901	1187	1254	559	616	745	1090	
	24"	48"	42"	SP2448RT-42-FR	1082	1341	1451	709	715	901	1314	
	30"	36"	42"	SP3036RT-42-FR	940	1256	1342	583	616	736	1134	
	30"	42"	42"	SP3042RT-42-FR	1028	1301	1404	605	638	832	1265	
	36"	42"	42"	SP3642RT-42-FR	1331	1601	1782	644	799	914	1391	

30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	SP2460RT-30	1126	1384	1556	626	633	876	1343	
	24"	72"	30"	SP2472RT-30	1308	1617	1823	689	700	882	1509	
	30"	48"	30"	SP3048RT-30	1091	1349	1520	472	532	713	1174	
	30"	60"	30"	SP3060RT-30	1353	1674	1889	555	693	854	1384	
	30"	72"	30"	SP3072RT-30	1581	1967	2169	724	762	991	1590	

30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	SP3660RT-30	1595	1982	2238	768	821	1167	1791	
	36"	72"	30"	SP3672RT-30	1876	2339	2582	873	926	1353	2126	
	42"	60"	30"	SP4260RT-30	1828	2279	2579	858	909	1184	1974	

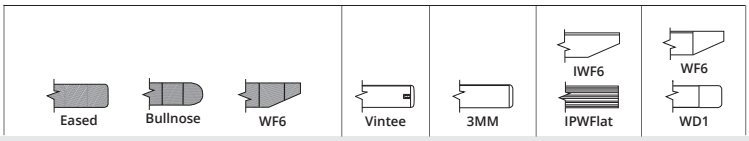
36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	36"	SP3660RT-36	1733	2120	2377	906	959	1305	1929	
	36"	72"	36"	SP3672RT-36	2013	2477	2720	1011	1064	1490	2263	
	42"	60"	36"	SP4260RT-36	1966	2416	2716	997	1047	1322	2112	

	Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options			
	Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1

Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	36"	SP3660RT-36-FR	1872	2257	2514	1043	1097	1442	2067	
	36"	72"	36"	SP3672RT-36-FR	2151	2615	2858	1149	1202	1628	2402	
	42"	60"	36"	SP4260RT-36-FR	2103	2554	2855	1134	1185	1460	2250	

42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	42"	SP3660RT-42	1733	2120	2377	906	959	1305	1929	
	36"	72"	42"	SP3672RT-42	2013	2477	2720	1011	1064	1490	2263	
	42"	60"	42"	SP4260RT-42	1966	2416	2716	997	1047	1322	2112	

42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	42"	SP3660RT-42-FR	1872	2257	2514	1043	1097	1442	2067	
	36"	72"	42"	SP3672RT-42-FR	2151	2615	2858	1149	1202	1628	2402	
	42"	60"	42"	SP4260RT-42-FR	2103	2554	2855	1134	1185	1460	2250	



Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square–to–Round Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	42"	30"	SP303042R-30	1974	2450	2585	N/A	880	N/A	N/A	80
	36"	51"	30"	SP363651R-30	2528	3203	3428	N/A	1424	N/A	N/A	80
	42"	60"	30"	SP424260R-30	2828	4250	4470	N/A	1496	N/A	N/A	122

About the Collection

Zeus Tables feature an X-shaped cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Zeus series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-based shaped cast base with circular steel column and visible glides
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	132	$250
Self-Leveling Glides	132	$14/T-Base, $24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	132	$140/Base
Table Connectors	132	$75/Connection
Light Distressing	132	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	132	Call for Quote
Table-Fold Mechanism	132	$250/Table

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

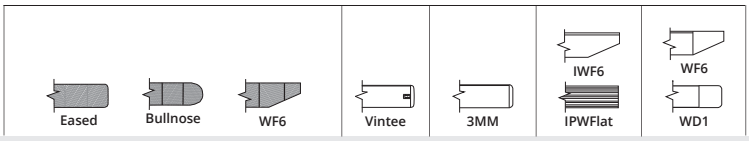
Notes & Tips

* When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
* Assembly required
* High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available
* Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

ZEUS TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size			$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Zeus Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	ZE24R-30	609	966	1025	343	471	483	779	44
	30" dia.	30"	ZE30R-30	814	1166	1241	395	527	657	971	50
	36" dia.	30"	ZE36R-30	1126	1464	1513	510	649	898	1234	70
	42" dia.	30"	ZE42R-30	1433	1748	1958	583	727	1219	1577	85
	48" dia.	30"	ZE48R-30	1731	2143	2417	691	840	1436	1826	100
36" High, Round Zeus Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	ZE24R-36	678	1035	1093	412	540	553	849	
	30" dia.	36"	ZE30R-36	978	1330	1406	559	692	821	1135	
	36" dia.	36"	ZE36R-36	1195	1533	1582	579	718	966	1303	
	42" dia.	36"	ZE42R-36	1502	1818	2027	653	797	1288	1646	
	48" dia.	36"	ZE48R-36	1800	2211	2487	760	909	1506	1894	
36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	ZE24R-36-FR	747	1105	1163	480	609	621	918	
	30" dia.	36"	ZE30R-36-FR	1047	1399	1475	628	761	890	1204	
	36" dia.	36"	ZE36R-36-FR	1265	1601	1650	648	787	1035	1372	
	42" dia.	36"	ZE42R-36-FR	1571	1886	2096	721	866	1357	1716	
	48" dia.	36"	ZE48R-36-FR	1869	2281	2555	828	978	1574	1964	
42" High, Round Zeus Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	ZE24R-42	678	1035	1093	412	540	553	849	
	30" dia.	42"	ZE30R-42	978	1330	1406	559	692	821	1135	
	36" dia.	42"	ZE36R-42	1195	1533	1582	579	718	966	1303	
	42"dia.	42"	ZE42R-42	1502	1818	2027	653	797	1288	1646	
	48"dia.	42"	ZE48R-42	1800	2211	2487	760	909	1506	1894	
42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	ZE24R-42-FR	747	1105	1163	480	609	621	918	
	30" dia.	42"	ZE30R-42-FR	1047	1399	1475	628	761	890	1204	
	36" dia.	42"	ZE36R-42-FR	1265	1601	1650	648	787	1035	1372	
	42" dia.	42"	ZE42R-42-FR	1571	1886	2096	721	866	1357	1716	
	48" dia.	42"	ZE48R-42-FR	1869	2281	2555	828	978	1574	1964	

ZEUS TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH



Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Zeus Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	ZE24S-30	595	953	1011	343	471	404	529	44
	30"	30"	30"	ZE30S-30	791	1142	1218	395	527	524	718	57
	36"	36"	30"	ZE36S-30	1094	1432	1481	510	649	706	977	75
	42"	42"	30"	ZE42S-30	1390	1705	1916	583	727	907	1350	100
	48"	48"	30"	ZE48S-30	1707	2088	2362	691	840	1095	1583	122

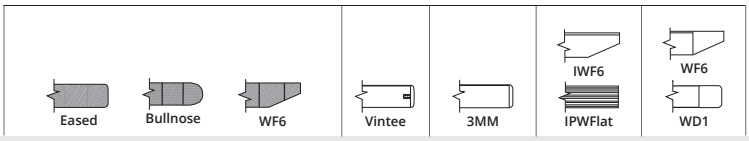
36" High, Square Zeus Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	ZE24S-36	664	1022	1080	412	540	473	599	
	30"	30"	36"	ZE30S-36	885	1238	1314	490	622	619	814	
	36"	36"	36"	ZE36S-36	1164	1501	1549	579	718	774	1046	
	42"	42"	36"	ZE42S-36	1460	1775	1985	653	797	976	1420	
	48"	48"	36"	ZE48S-36	1777	2156	2432	760	909	1165	1651	

36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	ZE24S-36-FR	733	1090	1149	480	609	542	667	
	30"	30"	36"	ZE30S-36-FR	955	1307	1382	559	692	689	882	
	36"	36"	36"	ZE36S-36-FR	1232	1570	1619	648	787	844	1115	
	42"	42"	36"	ZE42S-36-FR	1529	1844	2053	721	866	1044	1488	
	48"	48"	36"	ZE48S-36-FR	1846	2226	2500	828	978	1234	1721	

42" High, Square Zeus Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	ZE24S-42	664	1022	1080	412	540	473	599	
	30"	30"	42"	ZE30S-42	885	1238	1314	490	622	619	814	
	36"	36"	42"	ZE36S-42	1164	1501	1549	579	718	774	1046	
	42"	42"	42"	ZE42S-42	1460	1775	1985	653	797	976	1420	
	48"	48"	42"	ZE48S-42	1777	2156	2432	760	909	1165	1651	

42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	ZE24S-42-FR	733	1090	1149	480	609	542	667	
	30"	30"	42"	ZE30S-42-FR	955	1307	1382	559	692	689	882	
	36"	36"	42"	ZE36S-42-FR	1232	1570	1619	648	787	844	1115	
	42"	42"	42"	ZE42S-42-FR	1529	1844	2053	721	866	1044	1488	
	48"	48"	42"	ZE48S-42-FR	1846	2226	2500	828	978	1234	1721	

ZEUS TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH



Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	ZE2430RT-30	681	1036	1081	364	496	633	584	50
	24"	36"	30"	ZE2436RT-30	821	1136	1202	524	556	674	806	56
	24"	42"	30"	ZE2442RT-30	912	1199	1266	550	608	732	883	70
	30"	36"	30"	ZE3036RT-30	958	1273	1359	610	608	760	964	65
	30"	42"	30"	ZE3042RT-30	1040	1312	1416	621	629	820	1049	80
	36"	42"	30"	ZE3642RT-30	1231	1502	1682	546	843	816	1106	86
	36"	48"	30"	ZE3648RT-30	1526	1834	2040	580	723	874	1169	92

36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	ZE2430RT-36	750	1106	1150	432	564	702	654	
	24"	36"	36"	ZE2436RT-36	890	1205	1271	593	625	744	875	
	24"	42"	36"	ZE2442RT-36	981	1268	1334	618	677	801	953	
	30"	36"	36"	ZE3036RT-36	1027	1342	1428	679	677	828	1033	
	30"	42"	36"	ZE3042RT-36	1110	1381	1485	691	698	889	1117	
	36"	42"	36"	ZE3642RT-36	1301	1571	1751	614	911	884	1174	
	36"	48"	36"	ZE3648RT-36	1594	1903	2109	649	793	944	1238	

36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	ZE2430RT-36-FR	819	1174	1219	502	633	771	722	
	24"	36"	36"	ZE2436RT-36-FR	959	1274	1340	662	694	813	945	
	24"	42"	36"	ZE2442RT-36-FR	1051	1336	1404	687	746	870	1022	
	30"	36"	36"	ZE3036RT-36-FR	1095	1411	1496	748	746	898	1103	
	30"	42"	36"	ZE3042RT-36-FR	1178	1450	1554	760	767	958	1186	
	36"	42"	36"	ZE3642RT-36-FR	1370	1640	1821	683	980	954	1243	
	36"	48"	36"	ZE3648RT-36-FR	1664	1972	2178	718	861	1012	1307	

42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	ZE2430RT-42	750	1106	1150	432	564	702	654	
	24"	36"	42"	ZE2436RT-42	890	1205	1271	593	625	744	875	
	24"	42"	42"	ZE2442RT-42	981	1268	1334	618	677	801	953	
	30"	36"	42"	ZE3036RT-42	1027	1342	1428	679	677	828	1033	
	30"	42"	42"	ZE3042RT-42	1110	1381	1485	691	698	889	1117	
	36"	42"	42"	ZE3642RT-42	1301	1571	1751	614	911	884	1174	
	36"	48"	42"	ZE3648RT-42	1594	1903	2109	649	793	944	1238	

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1
Description	**Top Size**				**$ List Price**							**Unpkgd. Wgt. #**
42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	**W**	**L**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24"	30"	42"	ZE2430RT-42-FR	819	1174	1219	502	633	771	722	
	24"	36"	42"	ZE2436RT-42-FR	959	1274	1340	662	694	813	945	
	24"	42"	42"	ZE2442RT-42-FR	1051	1336	1404	687	746	870	1022	
	30"	36"	42"	ZE3036RT-42-FR	1095	1411	1496	748	746	898	1103	
	30"	42"	42"	ZE3042RT-42-FR	1178	1450	1554	760	767	958	1186	
	36"	42"	42"	ZE3642RT-42-FR	1370	1640	1821	683	980	954	1243	
	36"	48"	42"	ZE3648RT-42-FR	1664	1972	2178	718	861	1012	1307	

30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	**W**	**L**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24"	48"	30"	ZE2448RT-30	1004	1263	1373	574	608	765	964	
	24"	60"	30"	ZE2460RT-30	1344	1601	1773	627	819	879	1122	
	24"	72"	30"	ZE2472RT-30	1526	1834	2040	691	885	884	1281	
	30"	48"	30"	ZE3048RT-30	1308	1566	1736	626	662	863	1122	
	30"	60"	30"	ZE3060RT-30	1570	1891	2106	684	877	1004	1320	
	30"	72"	30"	ZE3072RT-30	1798	2184	2441	747	948	1143	1519	
	36"	72"	30"	ZE3672RT-30	2071	2535	2854	861	1024	1346	1794	

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square–to–Round Zeus Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	42"	30"	ZE303042R-30	2081	2557	2671	N/A	982	N/A	2349	78
	36"	51"	30"	EZ363651R-30	2502	3177	3403	N/A	1399	N/A	2540	105

PEDESTAL TABLES – STEEL BASE

About the Collection

Brady Pedestal Tables feature a square steel base with square steel columns. The Brady series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Square shaped base with a square steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	132	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	132	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

* When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
* Assembly required
* High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Brady Pedestal models
* Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

BRADY TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased, Bullnose, WF6			Vintee, 3MM, IWF6, IPWFlat, WF6, WD1				
Description	Top Size			$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Brady Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	BR24R-30	697	1059	1119	622	591	795	1206	58
	30" dia.	30"	BR30R-30	919	1276	1353	819	676	1133	1585	84
	36" dia.	30"	BR36R-30	1158	1501	1550	923	765	1395	1880	94
	42" dia.	30"	BR42R-30	1636	1956	2169	1112	1004	1886	2420	139
36" High, Round Brady Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	BR24R-36	766	1129	1188	692	661	864	1275	
	30" dia.	36"	BR30R-36	989	1347	1423	889	746	1204	1654	
	36" dia.	36"	BR36R-36	1229	1570	1620	994	835	1465	1949	
	42" dia.	36"	BR42R-36	1706	2025	2239	1182	1074	1956	2490	
42" High, Round Brady Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	BR24R-42	836	1200	1259	762	731	935	1346	
	30" dia.	42"	BR30R-42	1059	1417	1492	959	816	1273	1724	
	36" dia.	42"	BR36R-42	1298	1640	1690	1064	906	1535	2019	
	42" dia.	42"	BR42R-42	1776	2096	2309	1252	1145	2025	2560	

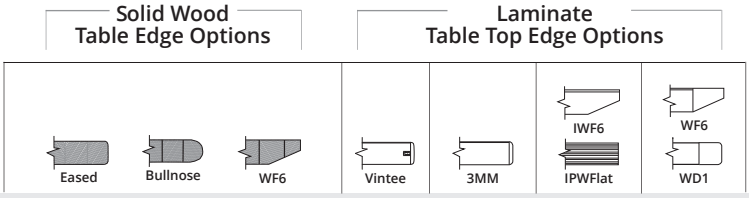
BRADY TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options			
Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1

Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Brady Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	BR24S-30	670	1032	1092	622	578	698	838	69
	30"	30"	30"	BR30S-30	885	1242	1319	819	662	971	1194	98
	36"	36"	30"	BR36S-30	1146	1487	1537	923	751	1159	1463	113
	42"	42"	30"	BR42S-30	1595	1915	2128	1112	1004	1501	2003	165
	48"	48"	30"	BR48S-30	1921	2339	2618	1244	1118	1735	2277	187

36" High, Square Brady Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	BR24S-36	739	1102	1161	692	648	768	909	
	30"	30"	36"	BR30S-36	954	1312	1389	889	732	1041	1265	
	36"	36"	36"	BR36S-36	1215	1558	1607	994	822	1230	1534	
	42"	42"	36"	BR42S-36	1665	1985	2198	1182	1074	1570	2073	
	48"	48"	36"	BR48S-36	1991	2409	2688	1314	1187	1805	2346	

42" High, Square Brady Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	BR24S-42	809	1173	1232	762	718	837	978	
	30"	30"	42"	BR30S-42	1025	1382	1458	959	802	1111	1335	
	36"	36"	42"	BR36S-42	1285	1627	1677	1064	891	1299	1604	
	42"	42"	42"	BR42S-42	1735	2054	2268	1252	1145	1640	2143	
	48"	48"	42"	BR48S-42	2062	2479	2757	1384	1258	1875	2417	



Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	BR2430RT-30	880	1294	1346	735	727	852	1023	
	24"	36"	30"	BR2436RT-30	983	1350	1426	768	753	922	1121	
	30"	36"	30"	BR3036RT-30	1115	1483	1584	828	807	1015	1268	
	30"	42"	30"	BR3042RT-30	1208	1527	1647	918	842	1196	1495	

About the Collection

Cassandra Tables feature an X-shaped or 4-column base with circular steel columns. The Cassandra series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	132	$250
Self-Leveling Glides	132	$14/T-Base, $24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	132	$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	132	$250/Table
Table Connectors	132	$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

* When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
* Assembly required
* Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1	
Description	Top Size			$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Cassandra Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	CA24R-30	699	1057	1115	448	552	614	998	44
	30" dia.	30"	CA30R-30	905	1257	1332	511	607	820	1229	57
	36" dia.	30"	CA36R-30	1182	1519	1611	612	1069	1514	N/A	75
	42" dia.	30"	CA42R-30	1548	1864	2079	740	828	1487	1974	100
36" High, Round Cassandra Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	CA24R-36	768	1125	1184	516	620	683	1066	
	30" dia.	36"	CA30R-36	974	1326	1401	580	675	889	1298	
	36" dia.	36"	CA36R-36	1251	1588	1679	681	694	1138	1583	
	42" dia.	36"	CA42R-36	1618	1933	2148	808	898	1557	2043	
36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	CA24R-36-FR	837	1194	1253	585	690	752	1135	
	30" dia.	36"	CA30R-36-FR	1042	1395	1470	649	745	958	1368	
	36" dia.	36"	CA36R-36-FR	1320	1656	1748	750	835	1208	1651	
	42" dia.	36"	CA42R-36-FR	1687	2001	2217	877	966	1625	2112	
42" High, Round Cassandra Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	CA24R-42	768	1125	1184	516	620	683	1066	
	30" dia.	42"	CA30R-42	974	1326	1401	580	675	889	1298	
	36" dia.	42"	CA36R-42	1251	1588	1679	681	765	1138	1583	
	42" dia.	42"	CA42R-42	1618	1933	2148	808	898	1557	2043	
42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	CA24R-42-FR	837	1194	1253	585	690	752	1135	
	30" dia.	42"	CA30R-42-FR	1042	1395	1470	649	745	958	1368	
	36" dia.	42"	CA36R-42-FR	1320	1656	1748	750	835	1208	1651	
	42" dia.	42"	CA42R-42-FR	1687	2001	2217	877	966	1625	2112	
30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	48" dia.	30"	CA48R-30	2141	2552	2827	1066	1170	1940	2488	
	54" dia.	30"	CA54R-30	2584	3105	3453	1272	1371	2492	3233	
	60" dia.	30"	CA60R-30	3121	3764	4193	1508	N/A	2696	3440	
	72" dia.	30"	CA72R-30	4449	5374	5991	1597	N/A	3148	3637	

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options			
Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1

Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Cassandra Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	CA24S-30	659	1016	1075	448	524	523	646	44
	30"	30"	30"	CA30S-30	910	1263	1337	511	634	577	763	57
	36"	36"	30"	CA36S-30	1210	1546	1595	649	750	880	1155	92
36" High, Square Cassandra Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	CA24S-36	754	1126	1186	534	614	613	741	
	30"	30"	36"	CA30S-36	1016	1382	1460	601	728	669	862	
	36"	36"	36"	CA36S-36	1327	1678	1728	745	849	984	1269	
36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	CA24S-36-FR	853	1240	1303	625	708	706	839	
	30"	30"	36"	CA30S-36-FR	1125	1506	1587	694	827	765	966	
	36"	36"	36"	CA36S-36-FR	1448	1814	1867	843	952	1093	1389	
42" High, Square Cassandra Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	CA24S-42	727	1085	1143	516	593	592	715	
	30"	30"	42"	CA30S-42	979	1331	1407	580	704	646	831	
	36"	36"	42"	CA36S-42	1278	1616	1665	718	819	950	1223	
42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	CA24S-42-FR	797	1155	1213	585	662	661	784	
	30"	30"	42"	CA30S-42-FR	1049	1400	1476	649	772	715	901	
	36"	36"	42"	CA36S-42-FR	1347	1685	1733	787	887	1018	1292	
30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	CA42S-30	1744	2059	2270	938	1059	1315	1786	
	48"	48"	30"	CA48S-30	2126	2538	2812	1090	1210	1564	2073	

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options			
Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1

Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	CA2430RT-30	773	1129	1173	476	576	590	740	50
	24"	36"	30"	CA2436RT-30	896	1210	1275	506	616	658	832	56
	24"	42"	30"	CA2442RT-30	985	1295	1338	537	668	755	926	70
	24"	48"	30"	CA2448RT-30	1078	1336	1447	603	668	832	932	76
	36"	42"	30"	CA3642RT-30	1346	1617	1797	693	788	1010	1324	116

36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	CA2430RT-36	843	1197	1242	546	645	659	808	
	24"	36"	36"	CA2436RT-36	964	1278	1344	575	685	726	902	
	24"	42"	36"	CA2442RT-36	1055	1364	1408	606	737	824	996	
	24"	48"	36"	CA2448RT-36	1146	1406	1516	671	737	902	1002	
	36"	42"	36"	CA3642RT-36	1415	1686	1866	762	857	1079	1393	

36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	CA2430RT-36-FR	911	1267	1311	614	714	727	877	
	24"	36"	36"	CA2436RT-36-FR	1033	1347	1413	644	754	796	971	
	24"	42"	36"	CA2442RT-36-FR	1123	1433	1477	674	806	894	1064	
	24"	48"	36"	CA2448RT-36-FR	1216	1475	1585	741	806	971	1070	
	36"	42"	36"	CA3642RT-36-FR	1484	1754	1935	830	926	1148	1462	

42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	CA2430RT-42	843	1197	1242	546	645	659	808	
	24"	36"	42"	CA2436RT-42	964	1278	1344	575	685	726	902	
	24"	42"	42"	CA2442RT-42	1055	1364	1408	606	737	824	996	
	24"	48"	42"	CA2448RT-42	1146	1406	1516	671	737	902	1002	
	36"	42"	42"	CA3642RT-42	1415	1686	1866	762	857	1079	1393	

42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	CA2430RT-42-FR	911	1267	1311	614	714	727	877	
	24"	36"	42"	CA2436RT-42-FR	1033	1347	1413	644	754	796	971	
	24"	42"	42"	CA2442RT-42-FR	1123	1433	1477	674	806	894	1064	
	24"	48"	42"	CA2448RT-42-FR	1216	1475	1585	741	806	971	1070	
	36"	42"	42"	CA3642RT-42-FR	1484	1754	1935	830	926	1148	1462	

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased, Bullnose, WF6			Vintee, 3MM, IWF6, IPWFlat, WF6, WD1				
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table with Four Columns	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	48"	30"	CA3648RT-30	1722	2031	2236	935	1055	1275	1648	
	42"	48"	30"	CA4248RT-30	1902	2262	2502	1030	1170	1714	1967	
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	CA2460RT-30	1527	1784	1948	725	981	1023	1311	
	24"	72"	30"	CA2472RT-30	1706	2016	2222	816	1049	1164	1514	
	30"	48"	30"	CA3048RT-30	1545	1803	1974	738	1032	1019	1326	
	30"	60"	30"	CA3060RT-30	1807	2129	2329	806	1093	1183	1560	
	30"	72"	30"	CA3072RT-30	2036	2421	2679	905	1163	1369	1816	
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	CA3660RT-30	2092	2478	2735	1047	858	1515	1975	
	36"	72"	30"	CA3672RT-30	2364	2828	3137	1142	944	1714	2255	
	36"	96"	30"	CA3696RT-30	3077	3688	4103	1492	N/A	1859	3069	
	42"	60"	30"	CA4260RT-30	2431	2882	3181	2431	1170	1714	2375	

About the Collection

The Ellipse Table features a curved X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column. The Ellipse series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Curved X-shaped base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	132	$250
Self-Leveling Glides	132	$14/T-Base, $24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	132	$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	132	$250/Table
Table Connectors	132	$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

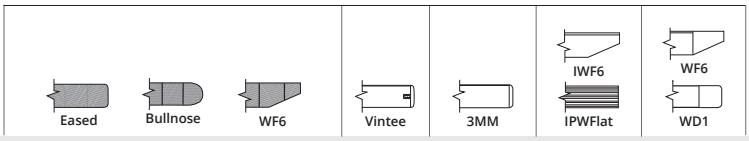
* When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
* Assembly required
* Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	**Top Size**			**$ List Price**							**Unpkgd. Wgt. #**
30" High, Round Ellipse Table	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	30"	EL24R-30	783	1140	1199	478	631	616	951	44
	30" dia.	30"	EL30R-30	988	1341	1416	531	687	791	1145	57
	36" dia.	30"	EL36R-30	1297	1635	2021	616	803	1003	1384	75
	42" dia.	30"	EL42R-30	1603	1919	2129	709	882	1105	1522	—
36" High, Round Ellipse Table	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	36"	EL24R-36	878	1236	1294	574	726	712	1046	
	30" dia.	36"	EL30R-36	1084	1436	1512	627	783	885	1241	
	36" dia.	36"	EL36R-36	1367	1703	2090	685	872	1071	1454	
	42" dia.	36"	EL42R-36	1673	1988	2198	777	952	1173	1591	
36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	36"	EL24R-36-FR	948	1305	1363	643	796	780	1115	
	30" dia.	36"	EL30R-36-FR	1153	1506	1581	696	852	955	1310	
	36" dia.	36"	EL36R-36-FR	1435	1773	2158	754	940	1140	1522	
	42" dia.	36"	EL42R-36-FR	1742	2057	2266	847	1020	1242	1661	
42" High, Round Ellipse Table	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	42"	EL24R-42	878	1236	1294	574	726	712	1046	
	30" dia.	42"	EL30R-42	1058	1410	1485	601	757	859	1215	
	36" dia.	42"	EL36R-42	1367	1703	2090	685	872	1071	1454	
	42" dia.	42"	EL42R-42	1673	1988	2198	777	952	1173	1591	
42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24" dia.	42"	EL24R-42-FR	948	1305	1363	643	796	780	1115	
	30" dia.	42"	EL30R-42-FR	1126	1479	1554	669	825	928	1283	
	36" dia.	42"	EL36R-42-FR	1435	1773	2158	754	940	1140	1522	
	42" dia.	42"	EL42R-42-FR	1742	2057	2266	847	1020	1242	1661	

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

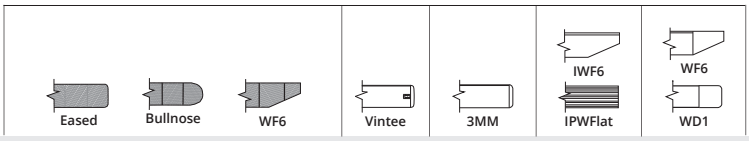
					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	EL24S-30	770	1128	1186	478	620	538	652	44
	30"	30"	30"	EL30S-30	993	1346	1422	531	705	659	829	57
	36"	36"	30"	EL36S-30	1266	1602	1650	616	794	811	1047	75
36" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	EL24S-36	866	1223	1281	574	716	633	747	
	30"	30"	36"	EL30S-36	1063	1415	1490	601	773	727	899	
	36"	36"	36"	EL36S-36	1334	1672	1720	685	863	879	1116	
36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	EL24S-36-FR	934	1292	1350	643	785	702	816	
	30"	30"	36"	EL30S-36-FR	1132	1484	1560	669	843	797	967	
	36"	36"	36"	EL36S-36-FR	1404	1741	1788	754	931	949	1185	
42" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	EL24S-42	866	1223	1281	574	716	633	747	
	30"	30"	42"	EL30S-42	1063	1415	1490	601	773	727	899	
	36"	36"	42"	EL36S-42	1334	1672	1720	685	863	879	1116	
42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	EL24S-42-FR	934	1292	1350	643	785	702	816	
	30"	30"	42"	EL30S-42-FR	1132	1484	1560	669	843	797	967	
	36"	36"	42"	EL36S-42-FR	1404	1741	1788	754	931	949	1185	



Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	EL2430RT-30	856	1212	1256	502	647	595	731	50
	24"	36"	30"	EL2436RT-30	965	1279	1345	588	673	712	873	56
	24"	42"	30"	EL2442RT-30	1085	1372	1438	613	752	795	953	70
	30"	36"	30"	EL3036RT-30	1163	1478	1564	899	752	1042	1270	65
	30"	42"	30"	EL3042RT-30	1213	1548	1630	919	773	1138	1395	80
36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	EL2430RT-36	925	1169	1214	571	716	664	800	
	24"	36"	36"	EL2436RT-36	1034	1223	1289	657	743	780	942	
	24"	42"	36"	EL2442RT-36	1155	1298	1365	682	821	864	1022	
	30"	36"	36"	EL3036RT-36	1231	1395	1481	967	821	1112	1338	
	30"	42"	36"	EL3042RT-36	1281	1459	1540	987	843	1208	1464	
36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	EL2430RT-36-FR	993	1238	1282	640	785	733	869	
	24"	36"	36"	EL2436RT-36-FR	1104	1292	1358	725	812	850	1011	
	24"	42"	36"	EL2442RT-36-FR	1223	1368	1434	751	890	932	1090	
	30"	36"	36"	EL3036RT-36-FR	1301	1464	1549	1036	890	1181	1408	
	30"	42"	36"	EL3042RT-36-FR	1350	1528	1610	1057	911	1276	1533	
42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	EL2430RT-42	925	1169	1214	571	716	664	800	
	24"	36"	42"	EL2436RT-42	1034	1223	1289	657	743	780	917	
	24"	42"	42"	EL2442RT-42	1155	1298	1365	682	821	864	993	
	30"	36"	42"	EL3036RT-42	1231	1395	1481	967	821	1112	1338	
	30"	42"	42"	EL3042RT-42	1281	1459	1540	987	843	1208	1464	
42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	EL2430RT-42-FR	993	1238	1282	640	785	733	869	
	24"	36"	42"	EL2436RT-42-FR	1104	1292	1358	725	812	850	985	
	24"	42"	42"	EL2442RT-42-FR	1223	1368	1434	751	890	932	1063	
	30"	36"	42"	EL3036RT-42-FR	1301	1464	1549	1036	890	1181	1408	
	30"	42"	42"	EL3042RT-42-FR	1350	1528	1610	1057	911	1276	1533	

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased, Bullnose, WF6			Vintee, 3MM, IWF6, IPWFlat, WF6, WD1				
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	EL2448RT-30	1279	1538	1648	635	914	826	1031	
	24"	60"	30"	EL2460RT-30	1527	1784	1955	691	970	939	1189	
	24"	72"	30"	EL2472RT-30	1987	2296	2501	754	1037	1053	1349	
	30"	48"	30"	EL3048RT-30	1518	1776	1903	952	806	1182	1468	
	30"	60"	30"	EL3060RT-30	1780	2101	2316	1010	1057	1322	1666	
	30"	72"	30"	EL3072RT-30	1951	2338	2594	1075	1125	1462	1865	



Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square–to–Round Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	42"	30"	EL303042R-30	2265	2742	2876	N/A	1157	N/A	2532	93
	36"	51"	30"	EL363651R-30	2686	3361	3639	N/A	1646	N/A	2723	134

About the Collection

The Jerome Table features an X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4-column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column and visible glides. The Ellipse series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4 column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	132	$250
Self-Leveling Glides	132	$14/T-Base, $24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	132	$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	132	$250/Table
Table Connectors	132	$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

* When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
* Assembly required
* Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

JEROME TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

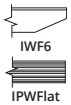
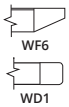
				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased, Bullnose, WF6			Vintee, 3MM, IWF6, IPWFlat, WF6, WD1				
Description	Top Size			$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Jerome Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	JE24R-30	665	1023	1081	509	518	665	985	44
	30" dia.	30"	JE30R-30	876	1228	1304	578	580	871	1206	57
	36" dia.	30"	JE36R-30	1148	1485	1497	674	690	1108	1462	75
	42" dia.	30"	JE42R-30	1520	1835	2045	823	845	1531	1907	100
36" High, Round Jerome Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	JE24R-36	734	1091	1150	578	587	734	1055	
	30" dia.	36"	JE30R-36	946	1297	1373	647	649	939	1275	
	36" dia.	36"	JE36R-36	1217	1554	1567	744	759	1176	1531	
	42" dia.	36"	JE42R-36	1589	1904	2114	893	913	1599	1977	
36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	JE24R-36-FR	803	1161	1219	647	656	803	1123	
	30" dia.	36"	JE30R-36-FR	1014	1367	1441	716	718	1009	1344	
	36" dia.	36"	JE36R-36-FR	1285	1623	1636	813	827	1245	1599	
	42" dia.	36"	JE42R-36-FR	1659	1973	2183	961	982	1669	2045	
42" High, Round Jerome Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	JE24R-42	734	1091	1150	578	587	734	1055	
	30" dia.	42"	JE30R-42	946	1297	1373	647	649	939	1275	
	36" dia.	42"	JE36R-42	1217	1554	1567	744	759	1176	1531	
	42" dia.	42"	JE42R-42	1589	1904	2114	893	913	1599	1977	
42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	JE24R-42-FR	803	1161	1219	647	656	803	1123	
	30" dia.	42"	JE30R-42-FR	1014	1367	1441	716	718	1009	1344	
	36" dia.	42"	JE36R-42-FR	1285	1623	1636	813	827	1245	1599	
	42" dia.	42"	JE42R-42-FR	1659	1973	2183	961	982	1669	2045	
30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	48" dia.	30"	JE48R-30	2141	2552	2827	1189	1206	2017	2426	
	54" dia.	30"	JE54R-30	2584	3105	3270	1410	1443	2561	3124	
	60" dia.	30"	JE60R-30	3121	3764	4193	1632	1714	2755	3312	
	72" dia.	30"	JE72R-30	3599	4524	5141	1706	N/A	3148	3625	

JEROME TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased, Bullnose, WF6			Vintee, 3MM, IWF6, IPWFlat, WF6, WD1				
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Jerome Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	JE24S-30	659	1016	1170	519	524	588	713	44
	30"	30"	30"	JE30S-30	875	1227	1302	578	600	720	912	57
	36"	36"	30"	JE36S-30	1148	1485	1534	705	725	923	1188	75
36" High, Square Jerome Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	JE24S-36	727	1085	1239	588	593	657	781	
	30"	30"	36"	JE30S-36	945	1296	1371	647	668	789	981	
	36"	36"	36"	JE36S-36	1217	1554	1602	773	795	991	1257	
36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	JE24S-36-FR	797	1155	1308	657	662	725	851	
	30"	30"	36"	JE30S-36-FR	1013	1365	1439	716	737	858	1051	
	36"	36"	36"	JE36S-36-FR	1285	1623	1672	843	864	1061	1326	
42" High, Square Jerome Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	JE24S-42	727	1085	1239	588	593	657	781	
	30"	30"	42"	JE30S-42	945	1296	1371	647	668	789	981	
	36"	36"	42"	JE36S-42	1217	1554	1602	773	795	991	1257	
42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	JE24S-42-FR	797	1155	1308	657	662	725	851	
	30"	30"	42"	JE30S-42-FR	1013	1365	1439	716	737	858	1051	
	36"	36"	42"	JE36S-42-FR	1285	1623	1672	843	864	1061	1326	
30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	JE42S-30	1744	2059	2270	1069	1132	1423	1884	
	48"	48"	30"	JE48S-30	2126	2538	2812	1237	1282	1681	2181	

JEROME TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased, Bullnose, WF6			Vintee, 3MM, IWF6, IPWFlat, WF6, WD1				
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	JE2430RT-30	745	1100	1148	548	550	652	801	50
	24"	36"	30"	JE2436RT-30	868	1182	1247	575	590	717	890	56
	24"	42"	30"	JE2442RT-30	958	1244	1311	604	641	808	979	70
	24"	48"	30"	JE2448RT-30	1051	1309	1420	613	641	827	1049	76
	36"	42"	30"	JE3642RT-30	1571	1841	2022	1053	1065	1346	1752	116
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	JE2430RT-36	840	1169	1217	616	618	720	870	
	24"	36"	36"	JE2436RT-36	963	1251	1317	644	659	786	959	
	24"	42"	36"	JE2442RT-36	1027	1314	1380	672	710	877	1049	
	24"	48"	36"	JE2448RT-36	1119	1378	1488	682	710	897	1117	
	36"	42"	36"	JE3642RT-36	1640	1910	2091	1121	1134	1415	1822	
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	JE2430RT-36-FR	909	1238	1285	685	687	789	938	
	24"	36"	36"	JE2436RT-36-FR	1032	1320	1385	713	727	855	1028	
	24"	42"	36"	JE2442RT-36-FR	1095	1382	1449	742	778	947	1117	
	24"	48"	36"	JE2448RT-36-FR	1188	1447	1558	751	778	965	1186	
	36"	42"	36"	JE3642RT-36-FR	1709	1980	2159	1190	1203	1484	1890	
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	JE2430RT-42	840	1169	1217	616	618	720	870	
	24"	36"	42"	JE2436RT-42	963	1251	1317	644	659	786	959	
	24"	42"	42"	JE2442RT-42	1027	1314	1380	672	710	877	1049	
	24"	48"	42"	JE2448RT-42	1119	1378	1488	682	710	897	1117	
	36"	42"	42"	JE3642RT-42	1640	1910	2091	1121	1134	1415	1822	
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	JE2430RT-42-FR	909	1238	1285	685	687	789	938	
	24"	36"	42"	JE2436RT-42-FR	1032	1320	1385	713	727	855	1028	
	24"	42"	42"	JE2442RT-42-FR	1095	1382	1449	742	778	947	1117	
	24"	48"	42"	JE2448RT-42-FR	1188	1447	1558	751	778	965	1186	
	36"	42"	42"	JE3642RT-42-FR	1709	1980	2159	1190	1203	1484	1890	

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	JE2460RT-30	1527	1784	1934	1001	1017	1276	1574	
	24"	72"	30"	JE2472RT-30	1706	2016	2222	1072	1084	1281	1751	
	30"	60"	30"	JE3060RT-30	1752	2074	2289	1098	1162	1449	1833	
	30"	72"	30"	JE3072RT-30	1981	2366	2623	1172	1230	1605	2054	

30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	JE3660RT-30	2147	2534	2790	1340	1396	1779	2243	
	36"	72"	30"	JE3672RT-30	2421	2886	3194	1431	1481	1966	2508	
	36"	96"	30"	JE3696RT-30	3134	3749	4157	1473	N/A	N/A	2911	
	42"	48"	30"	JE4248RT-30	2057	2417	2657	1414	1452	1804	2329	
	42"	60"	30"	JE4260RT-30	2376	2826	3126	1493	1518	1966	2620	

About the Collection

The Rambo Table features a circular steel base with a circular steel column. The Rambo series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Circular steel base with a circular steel column
- Base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	132	$250 List
Self-Leveling Glides	132	Call for Pricing
Table-Flip Mechanism	132	$140/Base
Table Connectors	132	$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

* When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
* Assembly required
* Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

RAMBO TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1	
Description	Top Size			$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Rambo Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	RA24R-30	699	1061	1120	625	593	798	1212	46
	30" dia.	30"	RA30R-30	923	1279	1355	823	679	1139	1591	80
	36" dia.	30"	RA36R-30	1164	1505	1597	928	769	1402	1890	93
	42" dia.	30"	RA42R-30	1644	1962	2174	1118	1009	1895	2432	119
36" High, Round Rambo Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	RA24R-36	769	1130	1189	695	663	867	1282	
	30" dia.	36"	RA30R-36	993	1348	1424	892	749	1208	1661	
	36" dia.	36"	RA36R-36	1234	1575	1666	997	838	1472	1959	
	42" dia.	36"	RA42R-36	1714	2032	2244	1187	1078	1964	2501	
36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	RA24R-36-FR	838	1200	1259	765	732	937	1351	
	30" dia.	36"	RA30R-36-FR	1063	1418	1495	962	819	1278	1731	
	36" dia.	36"	RA36R-36-FR	1304	1644	1736	1067	908	1542	2029	
	42" dia.	36"	RA42R-36-FR	1784	2101	2313	1257	1148	2034	2571	
42" High, Round Rambo Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	RA24R-42	769	1130	1189	695	663	867	1282	
	30" dia.	42"	RA30R-42	993	1348	1424	892	749	1208	1661	
	36" dia.	42"	RA36R-42	1234	1575	1666	997	838	1472	1959	
	42" dia.	42"	RA42R-42	1714	2032	2244	1187	1078	1964	2501	
42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	RA24R-42-FR	838	1200	1259	765	732	937	1351	
	30" dia.	42"	RA30R-42-FR	1063	1418	1495	962	819	1278	1731	
	36" dia.	42"	RA36R-42-FR	1304	1644	1736	1067	908	1542	2029	
	42" dia.	42"	RA42R-42-FR	1784	2101	2313	1257	1148	2034	2571	
30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	48" dia.	30"	RA48R-30	1991	2407	2684	1681	1661	2481	3090	
	54" dia.	30"	RA54R-30	2621	3148	3499	1872	1823	3034	3846	
	60" dia.	30"	RA60R-30	3163	3812	4247	2118	2028	3248	4064	

RAMBO TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options			
Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1

Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Rambo Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	RA24S-30	673	1034	1093	625	581	700	842	51
	30"	30"	30"	RA30S-30	890	1246	1321	823	665	974	1200	84
	36"	36"	30"	RA36S-30	1151	1491	1541	928	755	1164	1471	100
	42"	42"	30"	RA42S-30	1603	1921	2133	1118	1009	1508	2014	152
	48"	48"	30"	RA48S-30	1931	2347	2624	1251	1123	1744	2288	174

36" High, Square Rambo Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	RA24S-36	743	1103	1162	695	650	770	912	
	30"	30"	36"	RA30S-36	960	1315	1392	892	734	1044	1269	
	36"	36"	36"	RA36S-36	1221	1560	1610	997	825	1234	1541	
	42"	42"	36"	RA42S-36	1672	1990	2202	1187	1078	1578	2084	
	48"	48"	36"	RA48S-36	2001	2416	2694	1320	1193	1814	2358	

36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	RA24S-36-FR	812	1173	1232	765	720	839	982	
	30"	30"	36"	RA30S-36-FR	1029	1385	1462	962	804	1114	1339	
	36"	36"	36"	RA36S-36-FR	1290	1630	1680	1067	894	1304	1610	
	42"	42"	36"	RA42S-36-FR	1742	2060	2272	1257	1148	1648	2153	
	48"	48"	36"	RA48S-36-FR	2070	2486	2763	1391	1262	1883	2428	

42" High, Square Rambo Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	RA24S-42	743	1103	1162	695	650	770	912	
	30"	30"	42"	RA30S-42	960	1315	1392	892	734	1044	1269	
	36"	36"	42"	RA36S-42	1221	1560	1610	997	825	1234	1541	
	42"	42"	42"	RA42S-42	1672	1990	2202	1187	1078	1578	2084	
	48"	48"	42"	RA48S-42	2001	2416	2694	1320	1193	1814	2358	

42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	RA24S-42-FR	812	1173	1232	765	720	839	982	
	30"	30"	42"	RA30S-42-FR	1029	1385	1462	962	804	1114	1339	
	36"	36"	42"	RA36S-42-FR	1290	1630	1680	1067	894	1304	1610	
	42"	42"	42"	RA42S-42-FR	1742	2060	2272	1257	1148	1648	2153	
	48"	48"	42"	RA48S-42-FR	2070	2486	2763	1391	1262	1883	2428	

RAMBO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options			
Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 / IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1

30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table

Description	Top Size W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	24"	30"	30"	RA2430RT-30	797	1156	1201	655	647	771	941	65
	24"	36"	30"	RA2436RT-30	901	1217	1314	688	674	842	1039	71
	30"	36"	30"	RA3036RT-30	1034	1351	1439	749	727	934	1186	84
	30"	42"	30"	RA3042RT-30	1126	1401	1505	837	762	1115	1411	121
	36"	42"	30"	RA3642RT-30	1349	1623	1805	1005	862	1333	1684	121
	36"	48"	30"	RA3648RT-30	1480	1792	2000	1049	900	1403	1800	130

36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table

W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
24"	30"	36"	RA2430RT-36	866	1226	1270	725	717	840	1011	
24"	36"	36"	RA2436RT-36	970	1288	1384	757	744	912	1108	
30"	36"	36"	RA3036RT-36	1103	1421	1508	819	797	1003	1256	
30"	42"	36"	RA3042RT-36	1196	1471	1575	907	832	1185	1480	
36"	42"	36"	RA3642RT-36	1419	1692	1875	1074	932	1402	1753	
36"	48"	36"	RA3648RT-36	1550	1862	2069	1119	969	1473	1870	

36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring

W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
24"	30"	36"	RA2430RT-36-FR	936	1295	1340	795	786	911	1080	
24"	36"	36"	RA2436RT-36-FR	1040	1358	1453	827	813	982	1178	
30"	36"	36"	RA3036RT-36-FR	1173	1491	1578	888	866	1073	1325	
30"	42"	36"	RA3042RT-36-FR	1265	1541	1644	976	902	1255	1550	
36"	42"	36"	RA3642RT-36-FR	1489	1762	1945	1144	1001	1472	1823	
36"	48"	36"	RA3648RT-36-FR	1619	1931	2139	1188	1039	1543	1939	

42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table

W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
24"	30"	42"	RA2430RT-42	866	1226	1270	725	717	840	1011	
24"	36"	42"	RA2436RT-42	970	1288	1384	757	744	912	1108	
30"	36"	42"	RA3036RT-42	1103	1421	1508	819	797	1003	1256	
30"	42"	42"	RA3042RT-42	1196	1471	1575	907	832	1185	1480	
36"	42"	42"	RA3642RT-42	1419	1692	1875	1074	932	1402	1753	
36"	48"	42"	RA3648RT-42	1550	1862	2069	1119	969	1473	1870	

42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring

W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
24"	30"	42"	RA2430RT-42-FR	936	1295	1340	795	786	911	1080	
24"	36"	42"	RA2436RT-42-FR	1040	1358	1453	827	813	982	1178	
30"	36"	42"	RA3036RT-42-FR	1173	1491	1578	888	866	1073	1325	
30"	42"	42"	RA3042RT-42-FR	1265	1541	1644	976	902	1255	1550	
36"	42"	42"	RA3642RT-42-FR	1489	1762	1945	1144	1001	1472	1823	
36"	48"	42"	RA3648RT-42-FR	1619	1931	2139	1188	1039	1543	1939	

POST LEG TABLES

About the Collection

The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down Tables feature circular steel columns with a small circular steel fixed base. The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down series is not sold with table tops. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Circular steel column
- Column and base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column

Options & Accessories

Custom Height and Diameters Available	-	Call Factory for Pricing/Dimensions

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish

Example:

3100 Core-drilled; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

* Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material
* Call factory for custom heights
* Call for shipping quote

Description	Top Size				$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			28.75"	CD3100-30	196	

36" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	CD3100-36	223	

36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	3103	296	

42" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	3102	251	

42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	CD3100-42-FR	323	

Description	Top Size				$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			28.75"	4101	196	

36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	4101	223	

36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	4103	296	

42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	4102	251	

42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	4104	323	

About the Collection

Opla Tables feature steel bases with perforated steel tops. Opla is suitable for indoor or outdoor use. The Opla series is available in round or square top shapes. Only available in 30" dining height.

Standard Features

- Perforated steel top
- Round steel frame
- Finished in metal finish of your choice
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Metal Finish

Example:

Opla Round Table; OP30R; Honey Yellow

Notes & Tips

* Quick Ship models available only in Alloy Silver
* High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Table models

Description	Top Size			$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
Round Opla Outdoor Table – Quick Ship	Dia.	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	OP30R-Alloy-Silver	628	17

Square Opla Outdoor Table – Quick Ship	W	L	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	30"	OP30S-Alloy-Silver	698	25

Round Opla Outdoor Table	Dia.	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	OP30R	688	17

Square Opla Outdoor Table	W	L	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	30"	OP30S	758	25

About the Collection

Sadie Tables feature four steel, rectangular tube legs. The Sadie series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Only available in 30" dining height. Combine with any of our standard Werzalit outdoor tables tops for an outdoor solution. Choose between solid wood or laminate tops for indoor usage.

Standard Features

Indoor Table

- Tops available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Steel legs in your choice of metal finish
- Plastic glides

Outdoor Table

- Werzalit tops: 001 White, 179 Ponderosa Grey, 103 Wenge
- Stainless steel legs in your choice of metal finish
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

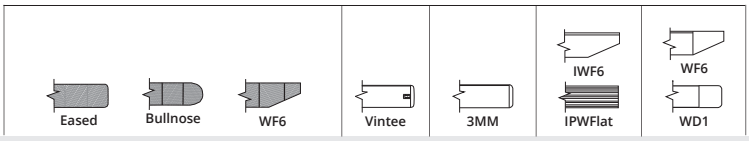
Example:

SA30R; 30" High Round Sadie Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

* Assembly required
* $250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	**Top Size**			**$ List Price**								**Unpkgd. Wgt. #**
30" High, Round Sadie Table	**Dia.**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	**Outdoor Top**	
	30" dia.	30"	SA30R	815	1167	1242	449	625	775	883	N/A	
	36" dia.	30"	SA36R	1064	1401	1450	488	708	825	1075	979	
	42" dia.	30"	SA42R	1359	1674	1868	564	779	924	1192	1080	
	48" dia.	30"	SA48R	1698	2110	2385	613	882	1059	1322	1121	
	54" dia.	30"	SA54R	1732	2253	2805	651	1031	1185	1685	N/A	



Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Sadie Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	30"	30"	SA30S-30	815	1167	1242	449	625	775	855	
	36"	36"	30"	SA36S-30	1064	1401	1450	613	708	1035	1036	
	42"	42"	30"	SA42S-30	1359	1674	1884	651	779	1228	1158	
	48"	48"	30"	SA48S-30	1699	2111	2385	872	882	1427	1278	

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased, Bullnose, WF6			Vintee, 3MM, IWF6, IPWFlat, WF6, WD1				
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	SA3660RT-30	1609	1994	2251	804	831	1205	1415	
	36"	72"	30"	SA3672RT-30	1881	2344	2653	837	910	1304	1517	
	42"	60"	30"	SA4260RT-30	1835	2286	2588	826	944	1314	1496	
	42"	72"	30"	SA4272RT-30	2154	2689	3045	859	N/A	1413	1597	

CANTILEVER TABLE

About the Collection

The Cantilever Table Collection consists of 2" square tube table mount frames in three sizes.

Standard Features

- 2" square tube steel frame
- 10", 19", and 33" variations
- Custom sizes available

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish
3. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

3100 Core-drilled; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

* Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material.
* Call factory for custom sizing
* Call for shipping quote

CANTILEVER TABLE BASES - 16" HIGH

Description	Top Size				$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	19"	16"	7000	287	
36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	33"	16"	7005	301	
14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	10"	16"	7010	272	

COMMUNAL TABLES

About the Collection

The Andrea Communal Table features an all-wood or all-laminate design. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tables can be made in wood or laminate
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Electrical and Power Integration	212	Call for Quote
Light Distressing on Wood Tops	132	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	132	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Powder Coat Finish and Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

ADR-T-SW-306030; 30" High Andrea Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

* Shipped knocked down and ready to assemble

ANDREA COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options	Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					Eased	Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6	WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price						Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Andrea Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	30"	ADR-T-SW-306030	4286	5546	5917	N/A	N/A	3408	N/A	###
	30"	72"	30"	ADR-T-SW-307230	4448	5780	6194	N/A	N/A	3452	N/A	###
	30"	84"	30"	ADR-T-SW-308430	4600	6005	6464	N/A	N/A	3521	N/A	###
	30"	94"	30"	ADR-T-SW-309430	4886	6359	6513	N/A	N/A	3624	N/A	###
	36"	60"	30"	ADR-T-SW-366030	4511	5770	6436	N/A	N/A	3501	N/A	###
	36"	72"	30"	ADR-T-SW-367230	4673	6019	6507	N/A	N/A	3633	N/A	###
	36"	84"	30"	ADR-T-SW-368430	4826	6257	6800	N/A	N/A	3769	N/A	###
	36"	94"	30"	ADR-T-SW-369430	5059	6374	7406	N/A	N/A	3886	N/A	###

36" High, Andrea Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	36"	ADR-T-SW-306036	4621	5820	6214	N/A	N/A	3872	N/A	###
	30"	72"	36"	ADR-T-SW-307236	4786	6059	6495	N/A	N/A	4007	N/A	###
	30"	84"	36"	ADR-T-SW-308436	4980	6326	6807	N/A	N/A	4139	N/A	###
	30"	94"	36"	ADR-T-SW-309436	5213	6628	7357	N/A	N/A	4259	N/A	###
	36"	60"	36"	ADR-T-SW-366036	5429	6781	7142	N/A	N/A	4113	N/A	###
	36"	72"	36"	ADR-T-SW-367236	5593	7029	7443	N/A	N/A	4263	N/A	###
	36"	84"	36"	ADR-T-SW-368436	5830	7357	7823	N/A	N/A	4413	N/A	###
	36"	94"	36"	ADR-T-SW-369436	6019	7635	8154	N/A	N/A	4542	N/A	###

42" High, Andrea Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	42"	ADR-T-SW-306042	4902	6029	6797	N/A	N/A	3882	N/A	###
	30"	72"	42"	ADR-T-SW-307242	5150	6356	6827	N/A	N/A	3991	N/A	###
	30"	84"	42"	ADR-T-SW-308442	5367	6648	6818	N/A	N/A	4246	N/A	###
	30"	94"	42"	ADR-T-SW-309442	5881	7242	8007	N/A	N/A	4478	N/A	###
	36"	60"	42"	ADR-T-SW-366042	5597	6819	7447	N/A	N/A	4243	N/A	###
	36"	72"	42"	ADR-T-SW-367242	5789	7101	7783	N/A	N/A	4451	N/A	###
	36"	84"	42"	ADR-T-SW-368442	5955	7352	8088	N/A	N/A	4667	N/A	###
	36"	94"	42"	ADR-T-SW-369442	6163	7650	8436	N/A	N/A	4810	N/A	###

ANDY COMMUNAL TABLES

About the Collection

The Andy Communal Table features a sturdy solid wood Maple top with angular wood legs. The Andy series is available in square or rectangular top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Available in Maple, White Oak, Hickory, Walnut, or Mixed Woods
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	132	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	132	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

AN42S-30; 30" High Andy Square Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

* Assembly required
* Table legs and tops will match based on species choice. For example, if you select a white oak top, the legs will also be white oak

ANDY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	**Top Size**				**$ List Price**							**Unpkgd. Wgt. #**
30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	**W**	**L**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	36"	36"	30"	AN36S-30	2041	2181	2601	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	39
	42"	42"	30"	AN42S-30	2340	2463	2905	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	39
	48"	48"	30"	AN48S-30	2695	2852	3429	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	39
	54"	54"	30"	AN54S-30	3098	3299	4041	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	44

30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	**W**	**L**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	36"	60"	30"	AN3660RT-30	2600	2645	3293	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	39
	36"	72"	30"	AN3672RT-30	2695	2933	3929	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	39
	36"	84"	30"	AN3684RT-30	2884	2915	3744	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	39
	36"	96"	30"	AN3696RT-30	3098	3367	4382	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	44
	42"	60"	30"	AN4260RT-30	2837	3007	3631	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	42"	72"	30"	AN4272RT-30	3168	3372	4124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	42"	84"	30"	AN4284RT-30	3500	3736	4619	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	42"	96"	30"	AN4296RT-30	3831	4106	5123	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	**W**	**L**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	36"	60"	36"	AN3660RT-36	3591	3796	4631	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	39
	36"	72"	36"	AN3672RT-36	3910	4152	5140	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	39
	36"	84"	36"	AN3684RT-36	4226	4510	5666	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	39
	36"	96"	36"	AN3696RT-36	4545	4866	6176	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	44
	42"	60"	36"	AN4260RT-36	3828	4015	4779	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	42"	72"	36"	AN4272RT-36	4194	4417	5320	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	42"	84"	36"	AN4284RT-36	4558	4816	5866	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	42"	96"	36"	AN4296RT-36	4925	5218	6403	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	**W**	**L**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	36"	60"	42"	AN3660RT-42	3495	3720	4555	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	36"	72"	42"	AN3672RT-42	3808	4073	5061	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	36"	84"	42"	AN3684RT-42	4120	4429	5584	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	36"	96"	42"	AN3696RT-42	4436	4785	6094	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	42"	60"	42"	AN4260RT-42	3743	3953	4717	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	42"	72"	42"	AN4272RT-42	4108	4353	5256	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	42"	84"	42"	AN4284RT-42	4470	4752	5801	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	42"	96"	42"	AN4296RT-42	4832	5152	6338	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLE COLLECTION

About the Collection

The Brady Communal Table features a simple 4-leg steel base with long, rectangular tops ideal for large groups. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top shape
- Tops can be made in wood or laminate
- Steel base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	132	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	132	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

BR3060RT-30; 30" High Brady Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

* Assembly required
* The laminate tops include a Baltic Birch core with exposed or finished edges

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options		Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6	WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price						Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	BR-SW-244830	1289	1548	1659	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	82
	24"	60"	30"	BR-SW-246030	1440	1725	1914	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	93
	24"	72"	30"	BR-SW-247230	1695	2037	2264	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	110
	24"	84"	30"	BR-SW-248430	1819	2217	2470	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	123
	24"	94"	30"	BR-SW-249430	1932	2387	2690	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	133
	30"	60"	30"	BR-SW-306030	1538	1893	2132	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	111
	30"	72"	30"	BR-SW-307230	1888	2315	2600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	131
	30"	84"	30"	BR-SW-308430	1989	2488	2819	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	148
	30"	94"	30"	BR-SW-309430	2162	2720	3322	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	160
	36"	60"	30"	BR-SW-366030	1763	2191	2475	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	129
	36"	72"	30"	BR-SW-367230	2018	2530	2870	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	152
	36"	84"	30"	BR-SW-368430	2199	2796	3197	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	172
	36"	94"	30"	BR-SW-369430	2471	3153	3610	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	187

36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	36"	BR-SW-306036	2349	2704	2943	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	132
	30"	72"	36"	BR-SW-307236	2782	3209	3494	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	154
	30"	84"	36"	BR-SW-308436	2962	3458	3790	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	172
	30"	94"	36"	BR-SW-309436	3117	3675	4277	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	186
	36"	60"	36"	BR-SW-366036	2497	2923	3208	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	151
	36"	72"	36"	BR-SW-367236	2931	3444	3785	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	176
	36"	84"	36"	BR-SW-368436	3111	3708	4108	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	184
	36"	94"	36"	BR-SW-369436	3266	3948	4405	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	214

42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	42"	BR-SW-306042	2602	2958	3197	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	135
	30"	72"	42"	BR-SW-307242	3077	3505	3788	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	157
	30"	84"	42"	BR-SW-308442	3276	3773	4106	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	30"	94"	42"	BR-SW-309442	3446	4004	4606	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	190
	36"	60"	42"	BR-SW-366042	2765	3192	3476	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	154
	36"	72"	42"	BR-SW-367242	3242	3755	4095	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	179
	36"	84"	42"	BR-SW-368442	3439	4037	4437	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	201
	36"	94"	42"	BR-SW-369442	3610	4292	4748	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	217

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options	Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					Eased	Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6	WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price						Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	BR-LAM-244830	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3499	N/A	82
	24"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-246030	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3767	N/A	93
	24"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-247230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2902	N/A	110
	24"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-248430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4065	N/A	123
	24"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-249430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3888	N/A	133
	30"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-306030	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3941	N/A	111
	30"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-307230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4019	N/A	131
	30"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-308430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4136	N/A	148
	30"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-309430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3996	N/A	160
	36"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-366030	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4147	N/A	129
	36"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-367230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4302	N/A	152
	36"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-368430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4436	N/A	172
	36"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-369430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1819	N/A	187

36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	36"	BR-LAM-306036	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1977	N/A	132
	30"	72"	36"	BR-LAM-307236	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2101	N/A	154
	30"	84"	36"	BR-LAM-308436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2153	N/A	172
	30"	94"	36"	BR-LAM-309436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2185	N/A	186
	36"	60"	36"	BR-LAM-366036	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2063	N/A	151
	36"	72"	36"	BR-LAM-367236	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2190	N/A	176
	36"	84"	36"	BR-LAM-368436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2279	N/A	184
	36"	94"	36"	BR-LAM-369436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2330	N/A	214

42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	42"	BR-LAM-306042	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2192	N/A	135
	30"	72"	42"	BR-LAM-307242	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2306	N/A	157
	30"	84"	42"	BR-LAM-308442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2363	N/A	
	30"	94"	42"	BR-LAM-309442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2430	N/A	190
	36"	60"	42"	BR-LAM-366042	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2300	N/A	154
	36"	72"	42"	BR-LAM-367242	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2545	N/A	179
	36"	84"	42"	BR-LAM-368442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2602	N/A	201
	36"	94"	42"	BR-LAM-369442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2644	N/A	217

About the Collection

The Dylan Communal Table features an all-wood or all-laminate design. Each table features a unique metal mitered bracket that adds strength and a fun pop of color. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tables can be made in wood or laminate
- Corner bracket can be finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Adjustable glides
- Power integration available

Options & Accessories

Electrical and Power Integration*	212	$700/Module
Light Distressing on Wood Tops	132	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	132	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Metal Bracket Powder Coat Finish and Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

BR3060RT-30; 30" High Brady Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

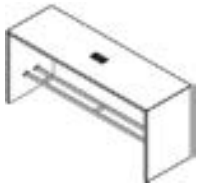
* Shipped fully assembled
* Electrical and power integration includes two electrical outlets and two USB ports

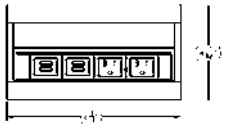
Power & Electrical Planning

Power and electrical can be specified on either wood or laminate Dylan Tables. One or two power modules may be used per table. Each module consists of two power and two USB ports finished in a Silver Anodized Aluminum with a white trim. Each module also includes a wire management system for a three-prong cord for 120 Volts at 120" long. Wire management is designed to neatly encase cords and is securely placed on the inside of one leg. For two power units, there will be two separate cords and encasings, each placed securely on the inside of each leg. The wire management is finished in Silver Anodized Aluminum.

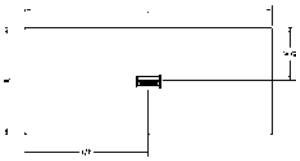
There are two standard options for module placement. For one module, the module will be placed in the center of table top. For two modules, modules will be placed at both ends of the table top, equal distance from the edge of the table for a symmetrical effect. Please note, requests for alternate placement of modules will extend lead times and may not be honored due to design limitations. For all power and integration, please call for quote.

OPTION 1


In Table

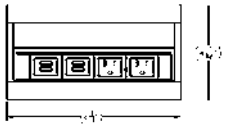

Power Module
Standard Configuration

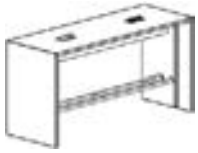
Wire Management

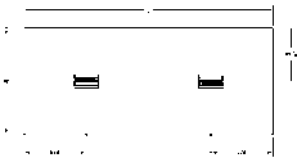

Overhead View

OPTION 2

In Table


Power Module
Standard Configuration


Wire Management


Overhead View

Please note, power modules on Option 2 are placed in opposite directions.

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased			Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-246030	4667	5969	6269	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	115
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-247230	4848	6217	6557	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	124
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-248430	5024	6459	6839	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	135
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-249430	5347	6955	7272	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	166
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-306030	4892	6271	6692	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	136
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-307230	5077	6538	7005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	148
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-308430	5251	6792	7311	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	148
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-309430	5576	7193	7366	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	160
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-366030	5148	6526	7281	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	157
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-367230	5333	6807	7360	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	171
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-368430	5508	7077	7691	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	185
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-369430	5775	7208	8378	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	199

36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-246036	5456	6695	7045	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	134
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-247236	5638	6943	7331	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	146
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-248436	5813	7185	7614	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	135
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-249436	6135	7582	8048	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	192
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-306036	5273	6583	7028	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	156
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-307236	5463	6853	7347	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	171
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-308436	5682	7155	7699	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	185
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-309436	5951	7497	8322	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	199
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-366036	6199	7669	8078	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	179
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-367236	6383	7950	8418	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	196
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-368436	6601	8322	8851	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	212
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-369436	6870	8635	9222	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	228

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options	Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					Eased	Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6	WD1	
Description	**Top Size**				**$ List Price**						**Unpkgd. Wgt. #**
42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	**W**	**L**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-246042	5641	6823	7175	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-247242	5822	7072	7462	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-248442	5998	7314	7744	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-249442	6320	7710	8177	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-306042	5596	6819	7303	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-307242	5879	7189	7721	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-308442	6127	7519	7712	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-309442	6712	8191	9056	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-366042	6387	7713	8424	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-367242	6608	8031	8803	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-368442	6796	8317	9147	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-369442	7035	8652	9543	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	224

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options	Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					Eased	Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6	WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price						Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-246030	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3499	N/A	115
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-247230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3767	N/A	124
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-248430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2902	N/A	135
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-249430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4065	N/A	166
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-306030	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3888	N/A	136
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-307230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3941	N/A	148
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-308430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4019	N/A	148
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-309430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4136	N/A	160
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-366030	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3996	N/A	157
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-367230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4147	N/A	171
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-368430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4302	N/A	185
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-369430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4436	N/A	199

36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-246036	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3927	N/A	134
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-247236	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4152	N/A	146
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-248436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4364	N/A	135
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-249436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4481	N/A	192
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-306036	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4420	N/A	156
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-307236	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4573	N/A	171
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-308436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4724	N/A	185
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-309436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4859	N/A	199
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-366036	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4694	N/A	179
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-367236	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4865	N/A	196
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-368436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5036	N/A	212
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-369436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5184	N/A	228

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options	Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					Eased	Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6	WD1	
Description	**Top Size**				**$ List Price**						**Unpkgd. Wgt. #**
42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	**W**	**L**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**	
	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-246042	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4091	N/A	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-247242	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4440	N/A	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-248442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4740	N/A	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-249442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4851	N/A	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-306042	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4430	N/A	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-307242	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4556	N/A	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-308442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4847	N/A	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-309442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5112	N/A	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-366042	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4844	N/A	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-367242	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5081	N/A	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-368442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5325	N/A	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-369442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5491	N/A	224

About the Collection

The Frankie Table features two oversized U-shaped steel legs, giving it a larger-than-life personality. This minimal table collection is available with a solid wood or laminate table top and ships ready to assemble. Only available as 30" high table (dining).

Standard Features

- Table tops can be made in solid wood or laminate
- Two top shapes available: rectangle with 90 degree corners or rectangle with 5" radius corners
- 3" diameter U-shaped steel base
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing on Wood Tops	132	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	132	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; when selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Notes & Tips

* Shipped ready to assemble

FRANKIE COMMUNAL TABLES — 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options	Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					Eased	Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1		
Description	**Top Size**				**$ List Price**						**Unpkgd. Wgt. #**
30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	**W**	**L**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**
	30"	72"	30"	FNK3072RT-30	2432	2852	3365	N/A	N/A	2418	N/A
	30"	84"	30"	FNK3084RT-30	2496	2930	3461	N/A	N/A	2439	N/A
	30"	94"	30"	FNK3094RT-30	2696	3174	3759	N/A	N/A	2442	N/A
	36"	72"	30"	FNK3672RT-30	2814	3319	3934	N/A	N/A	2630	N/A
	36"	84"	30"	FNK3684RT-30	2828	3336	3956	N/A	N/A	2753	N/A
	36"	94"	30"	FNK3694RT-30	2882	3401	4034	N/A	N/A	2794	N/A

30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	**W**	**L**	**H**	**Model #**	**Maple**	**Hickory, White Oak**	**Walnut, Mixed Woods**	**Vinyl**	**Edgeband**	**Laminate Overlay**	**Wood Edges**
	30"	72"	30"	FNK3072RTR-30	2432	2852	3365	N/A	N/A	2418	N/A
	30"	84"	30"	FNK3084RTR-30	2496	2930	3461	N/A	N/A	2439	N/A
	30"	94"	30"	FNK3094RTR-30	2696	3174	3759	N/A	N/A	2442	N/A
	36"	72"	30"	FNK3672RTR-30	2814	3319	3934	N/A	N/A	2630	N/A
	36"	84"	30"	FNK3684RTR-30	2828	3336	3956	N/A	N/A	2753	N/A
	36"	94"	30"	FNK3694RTR-30	2882	3401	4034	N/A	N/A	2794	N/A

About the Collection

The Frankie Bar Height Communal Table features two large steel tubes, circular bases, and a welded steel footrest, all which are powder coated. Tops are available in top solid wood or laminate. Choose between 36" (counter) or 42" (bar) heights.

Standard Features

- Table tops can be made in wood or laminate
- Steel base can finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Tops shapes include rectangular, rectangular with 5” radius, and racetrack
- 5.5” diameter steel columns
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	132	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	132	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

FNK3072RT-36; 36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top; Solid Wood Top-White Oak, Eased; Dusty Blue; Light Distressing

Notes & Tips

* Shipped ready to assemble

FRANKIE BAR HEIGHT COMMUNAL TABLES — 36" AND 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased			Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6 / WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #

36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top

W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30"	72"	36"	FNK3072RT-36	3106	3788	4621	N/A	N/A	2251	N/A	
30"	84"	36"	FNK3084RT-36	3306	4032	4920	N/A	N/A	2402	N/A	
30"	94"	36"	FNK3094RT-36	3479	4245	5179	N/A	N/A	2441	N/A	
36"	72"	36"	FNK3672RT-36	3272	3992	4870	N/A	N/A	2444	N/A	
36"	84"	36"	FNK3684RT-36	3471	4235	5167	N/A	N/A	2545	N/A	
36"	94"	36"	FNK3694RT-36	3646	4447	5425	N/A	N/A	2600	N/A	

36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top

W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30"	72"	36"	FNK3072RTR-36	3106	3788	4621	N/A	N/A	2251	N/A	
30"	84"	36"	FNK3084RTR-36	3306	4032	4920	N/A	N/A	2402	N/A	
30"	94"	36"	FNK3094RTR-36	3479	4245	5179	N/A	N/A	2441	N/A	
36"	72"	36"	FNK3672RTR-36	3272	3992	4870	N/A	N/A	2444	N/A	
36"	84"	36"	FNK3684RTR-36	3471	4235	5167	N/A	N/A	2545	N/A	
36"	94"	36"	FNK3694RTR-36	3646	4447	5425	N/A	N/A	2600	N/A	

42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top

W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30"	72"	42"	FNK3072RT-42	3435	4191	5112	N/A	N/A	2575	N/A	
30"	84"	42"	FNK3084RT-42	3657	4461	5443	N/A	N/A	2638	N/A	
30"	94"	42"	FNK3094RT-42	3845	4691	5724	N/A	N/A	2713	N/A	
36"	72"	42"	FNK3672RT-42	3618	4415	5386	N/A	N/A	2841	N/A	
36"	84"	42"	FNK3684RT-42	3840	4684	5714	N/A	N/A	2905	N/A	
36"	94"	42"	FNK3694RT-42	4029	4915	5997	N/A	N/A	2950	N/A	

42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top

W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30"	72"	42"	FNK3072RTR-42	3435	4191	5112	N/A	N/A	2575	N/A	
30"	84"	42"	FNK3084RTR-42	3657	4461	5443	N/A	N/A	2638	N/A	
30"	94"	42"	FNK3094RTR-42	3845	4691	5724	N/A	N/A	2713	N/A	
36"	72"	42"	FNK3672RTR-42	3618	4415	5386	N/A	N/A	2841	N/A	
36"	84"	42"	FNK3684RTR-42	3840	4684	5714	N/A	N/A	2905	N/A	
36"	94"	42"	FNK3694RTR-42	4029	4915	5997	N/A	N/A	2950	N/A	

FRANKIE BAR HEIGHT COMMUNAL TABLES — 36" AND 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options	Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					Eased	Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6 WD1		
Description	Top Size				$ List Price						Unpkgd. Wgt. #
36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	36"	FNK3072RTK-36	3106	3788	4621	N/A	N/A	2251	N/A	
	30"	84"	36"	FNK3084RTK-36	3306	4032	4920	N/A	N/A	2402	N/A	
	30"	94"	36"	FNK3094RTK-36	3479	4245	5179	N/A	N/A	2441	N/A	
	36"	72"	36"	FNK3672RTK-36	3272	3992	4870	N/A	N/A	2444	N/A	
	36"	84"	36"	FNK3684RTK-36	3471	4235	5167	N/A	N/A	2545	N/A	
	36"	94"	36"	FNK3694RTK-36	3646	4447	5425	N/A	N/A	2600	N/A	

42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	42"	FNK3072RTK-42	3435	4191	5112	N/A	N/A	2575	N/A	
	30"	84"	42"	FNK3084RTK-42	3657	4461	5443	N/A	N/A	2638	N/A	
	30"	94"	42"	FNK3094RTK-42	3845	4691	5724	N/A	N/A	2713	N/A	
	36"	72"	42"	FNK3672RTK-42	3618	4415	5386	N/A	N/A	2841	N/A	
	36"	84"	42"	FNK3684RTK-42	3840	4684	5714	N/A	N/A	2905	N/A	
	36"	94"	42"	FNK3694RTK-42	4029	4915	5997	N/A	N/A	2950	N/A	

About the Collection

The Somerset Communal Table features simple, straightforward columns that provide support for large table tops. The Somerset series is available in a rectangle top and only available in 30" dining height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top shape
- Top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Simple circular steel column legs
- Columns finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Fixed Pub Height	-	Call for Quote
Self-Leveling Glides	132	$5/Leg
Table Connectors	132	$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

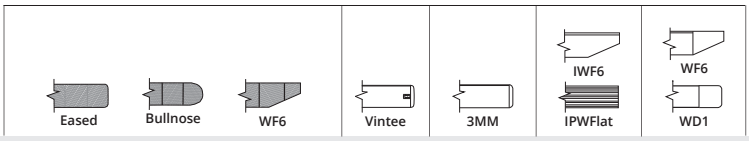
Example:

SA30R; 30" High Round Sadie Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

* Assembly required
* $250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

SOMERSET COMMUNAL TABLES — 30" HIGH



Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Somerset Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	SM2460RT-30	1469	1727	1898	503	701	836	1129	87
	24"	72"	30"	SM2472RT-30	1650	1959	2165	587	768	843	1333	99
	30"	60"	30"	SM3060RT-30	1696	2018	2233	576	761	997	1385	102
	30"	72"	30"	SM3072RT-30	1924	2309	2566	662	829	1177	1643	116
	36"	60"	30"	SM3660RT-30	1924	2309	2566	653	822	1177	1643	119
	36"	72"	30"	SM3672RT-30	2253	2716	3025	758	906	1395	1953	132

OCCASIONAL TABLES

LEWIS OCCASIONAL TABLES

About the Collection

The Lewis Collection consists of occasional tables with steam bent wooden spindles and a solid American Ash top.

Standard Features

- Solid wood frame
- Available in any of our standard wood stains
- Available in side table and coffee table heights

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Stain Finish

Example:

LEW-430; 18" High, Round Lewis Side Table; Black Finish

Notes & Tips

* No assembly required
* Please note, when standard stains are applied, color and variation may be slightly different than our standard tables and chairs due to the Ash wood species.

Solid Wood
Table Edge Options

Description	Top Size			$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
18" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table	Diameter	H	Model #	Ash	
	16"	18.8"	LEW-430	700	9

16" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table	Diameter	H	Model #	Ash	
	21.2"	16"	LEW-540	775	12

ROY OCCASIONAL TABLES

About the Collection

The Roy Table Collection consists of occasional tables with a square steel tube base and a modern silhouette.

Standard Features

- Solid wood or laminate table top options
- Steel legs
- Laminate top with exposed baltic birch edge, available in any of our standard wood stains

---

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

NA16R-18; 18" High, Round Nadia Occasional Table; Solid Wood Top-Walnut, Natural; Dusty Blue

Notes & Tips

* No assembly required
* $250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

ROY OCCASIONAL TABLES

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	36"	15"	RY22S-15	1332	1653	1682	N/A	N/A	1514	N/A	35
18" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	22"	22"	18"	RY2448RT-18	1064	1388	1447	N/A	N/A	1178	N/A	40
15" High, Rectangular Roy Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	15"	RY2448RT-15	1197	1457	1567	N/A	N/A	1346	N/A	55

SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS

Clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent, warm water, and a damp rag. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. There are no additional recommended cleaning steps or escalation for staining with finished wood products. Any other cleaning method can damage and deteriorate the finish.

Natural wood products are inherently susceptible to damage from radical changes in heat and humidity; care must be taken to ensure that they are in a temperate environment.

Please note, scratches, dings, and dents are common issues that occur to tops in our busy world. Grand Rapids Chair guarantees the stability of our topcoat finish on solid wood tables for one year when properly taken care of and used. This use does not extend to unfinished plating or ceramics, issues with other dining ware or set pieces, or to customer abuse. We will accommodate warranted work on finish failures. Please see our Warranty for further information.

LAMINATE TABLE TOPS

The recommendations for laminate in this section apply only to the laminate surface itself. When cleaning the tables, keep all recommended products away from the table edges. These products can successfully clean the laminate but may damage the table edges. Please see the Table edge section below for care recommendations based on the type of edge you have.

To maintain the beauty of decorative laminates, clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water and dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most surface stains. On high-gloss laminates, this solution may leave streak marks. These can be removed using glass cleaner with ammonia and a dry, clean, non-abrasive cloth.

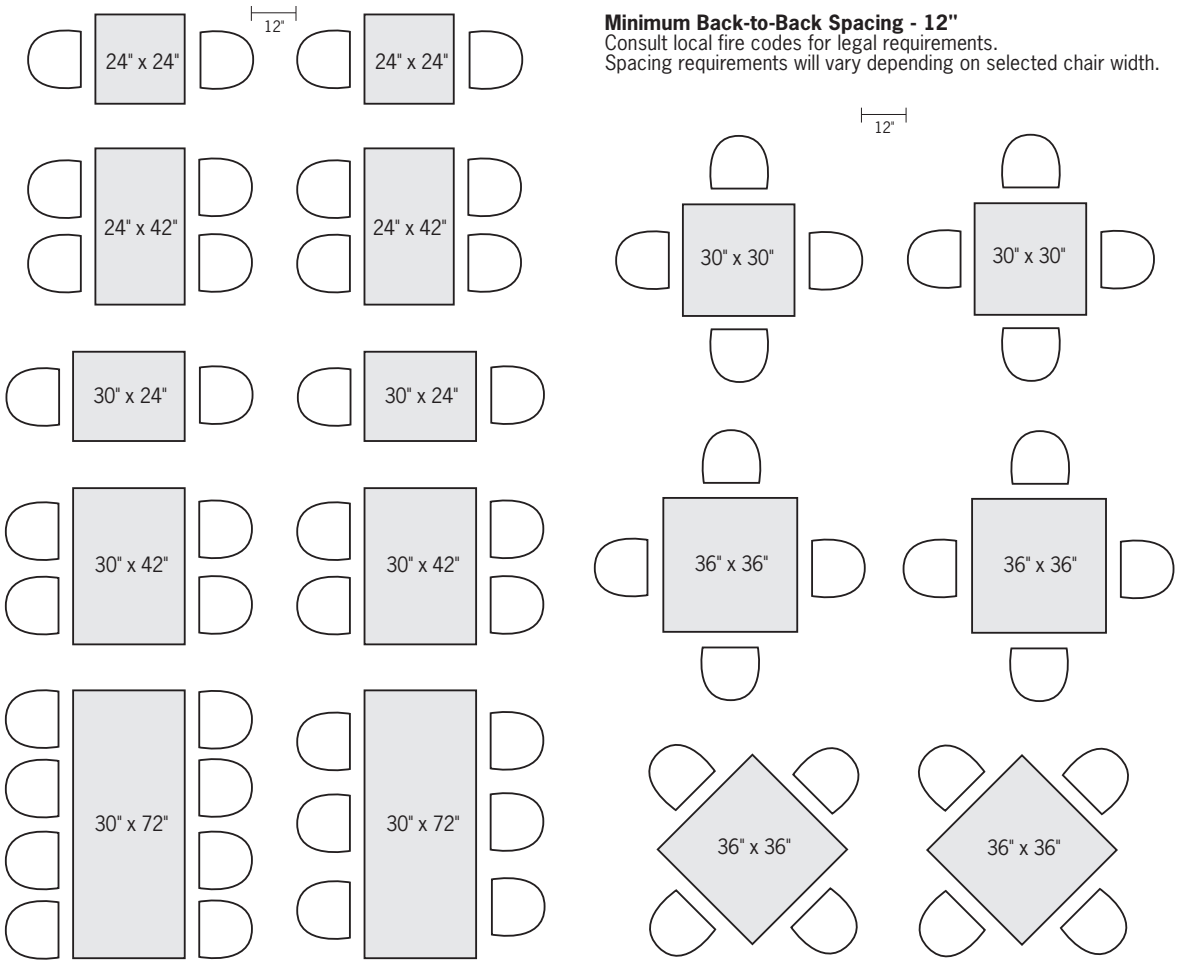
For stubborn stains, use a household cleaner such as Formula 409®, Fantastik®, Windex®, or diluted Simple Green®. It may be necessary to use a soft bristle brush with light scrubbing to assist in removing the stain. A soft rag and Acetone (Nail Polish remover) can be used as well.

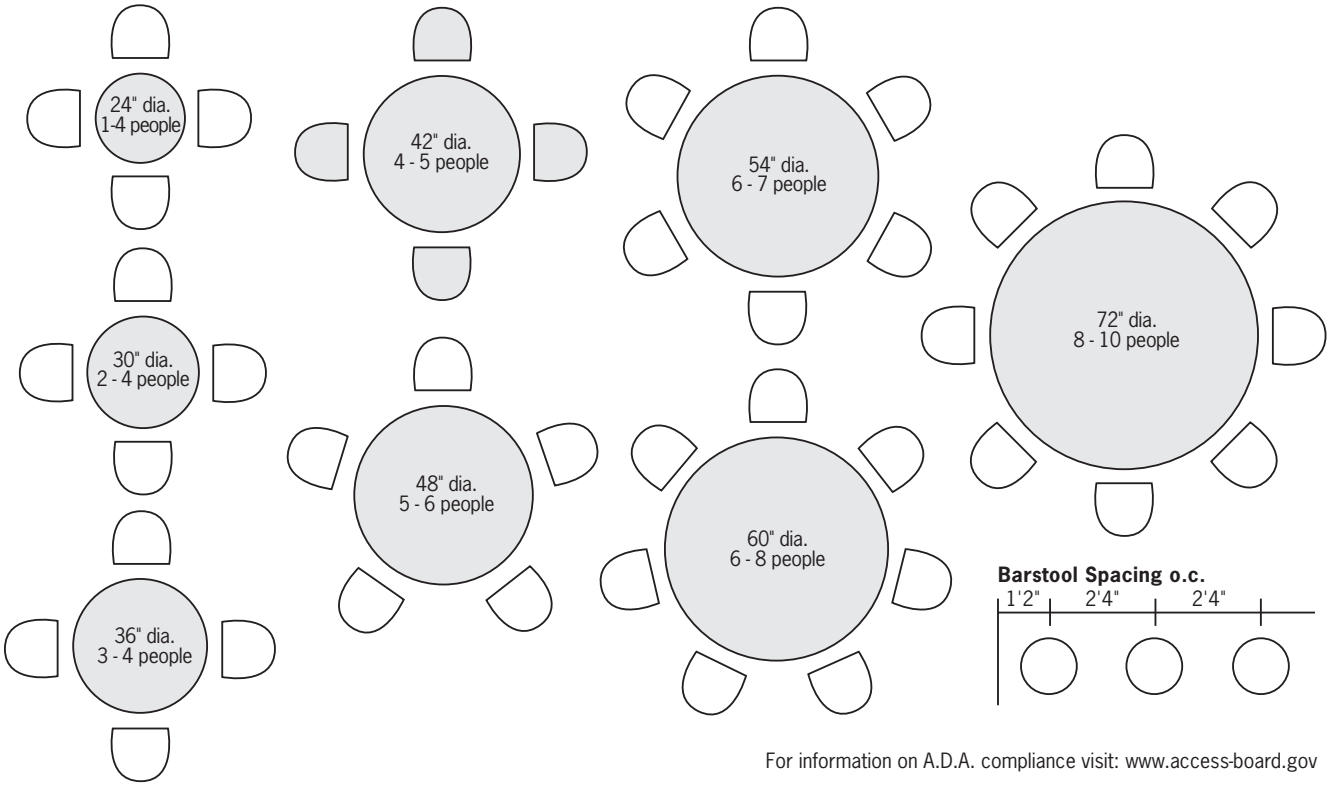
TABLE EDGES

Edgeband, vintee, or laminate overlay edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. For stubborn stains, try rubbing alcohol with a clean, non-abrasive cloth.

Wood edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most stains from the surface.

Minimum Back-to-Back Spacing - 12"
Consult local fire codes for legal requirements.
Spacing requirements will vary depending on selected chair width.





For information on A.D.A. compliance visit: www.access-board.gov

1. THE AGREEMENT

All sales by GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY or its affiliates (the "Seller") shall be governed by the following terms and conditions of sale. The agreement between Seller and Buyer with respect to the sale of Goods described in the Seller's quote (the "Goods") shall consist only of the terms appearing herein and in the Seller's quote or proposal and any attachments, exhibits and supplements (together, the "Contract") together with any terms mutually agreed to in writing hereafter by Seller and Buyer. These terms and conditions of sale prevail over any of Buyer's general terms and conditions of purchase regardless whether or when Buyer has submitted its purchase order or such terms. Buyer's issuance of a purchase order constitutes its acknowledgment that Seller's quote is the first document exchanged, containing the essential elements of, and therefore constitutes an offer. Seller objects to and shall not otherwise be bound by any additional or different terms, whether printed or otherwise, in Buyer's purchase order or in any other communication from Buyer to Seller. The Contract shall be for the benefit of Seller and Buyer and not for the benefit of any other person. The Contract and these terms comprise the entire agreement between the parties, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous understandings, agreements, negotiations, representations and warranties, and communications, both written and oral. No statements, recommendations, or assistance by either party has been relied upon by either party or shall constitute a waiver by either party of the provisions hereof. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a written Contract signed by both parties is in existence covering the sale of the Goods covered hereby, the terms and conditions of said Contract shall prevail to the extent they are inconsistent with these terms.

2. NO IMPLIED ACCEPTANCE

Notwithstanding any contrary provision in Buyer's purchase order, no action by Seller such as delivery of Goods, the rendering of services or the commencement of work on Goods to be specially manufactured for Buyer, will be deemed an acceptance by Seller of any purchase order from Buyer with terms in addition to or different than those contained in this Contract.

3. TERMINATION OR MODIFICATION

In addition to any remedies that may be provided under these terms, Seller may terminate the Contract with immediate effect upon written notice to Buyer, if Buyer: (i) fails to pay any amount when due under the Contract; (ii) has not otherwise performed or complied with any of these terms, in whole or in part; or (iii) becomes insolvent, files a petition for bankruptcy or commences or has commenced against it proceedings relating to bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization or assignment for the benefit of creditors. The Contract may be modified only upon Seller's written consent. If all or part of the Contract is terminated, in the absence of a written agreement with Seller to the contrary, Buyer shall pay a termination charge equal to expenses and costs incurred by Seller in the production of the Goods to the date such termination is accepted by Seller, including work in process, raw materials not usable by Seller for other purposes, and reimbursement for any commitments to third parties made in order to satisfy Buyer's requirements, plus a reasonable profit. In addition, any Goods completed on or prior to Seller's acceptance of such termination shall be accepted and paid for in full by Buyer.

4. TERMS OF PAYMENT

Payment terms are determined on an individual company basis. Payments shall be made to Seller at the address specified in the invoice. Pro rata payments shall become due as shipments are made. If any shipment is delayed by Seller at the request of Buyer, payment shall become due on the date when Seller is prepared to make shipment. Prices are F.O.B. Seller's shipping point unless otherwise stated in the Contract. Product orders for non-standard items, and orders that exceed normal credit limits require 50% down payments with the order. When any payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees to pay a late charge on the sum outstanding, from the due date for receipt of payment to the actual date of receipt of payment, at a rate of one and one half percent (1.5%) per month on the unpaid balance. If a payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees that Seller may also cease performance under any and all of Buyer's purchase orders whether or not related to the late payment. Whenever, in the judgment of Seller, the financial condition of the Buyer does not justify the continuation of production or shipment on the specified terms of payment, the Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Buyer hereby grants to Seller a security interest in all tools, molds, and dies and other property of Buyer which come into the possession of Seller, as security for all sums owing from Buyer to Seller from time to time. Buyer hereby authorizes Seller to file such financing statements with respect to such property as Seller shall deem appropriate and Buyer shall take whatever other actions are requested by Seller to perfect and continue Seller's security interest in such property.

5. DELIVERY

Delivery dates are not guaranteed but are estimated on the basis of immediate receipt by Seller of all information to be furnished by Buyer, and all shipments are subject to Seller's

production schedule. Seller shall in good faith endeavor to meet estimated delivery dates. Seller shall not be responsible for claims for error in quantity, weight or number not made within ten (10) days after Buyer's receipt of Goods. Seller will not be liable for any delay in performance of this Contract or delivery of Goods when the delay is caused directly or indirectly by fire, flood, explosion, accident, riot, disease pandemics, acts of God, war, governmental interference, embargo, strikes or other labor difficulties, shortage of labor, fuel, power, materials or supplies, transportation delays, failure of tooling or the repair, maintenance or rehabilitation of the tooling, or any other cause or causes whatsoever beyond its control. In the event Seller is delayed in performance by Buyer or at Buyer's request, Buyer will be responsible for any resulting increase in cost, including handling, insurance and storage charges, and Seller may invoice Goods ready for shipment with payment to be made in accordance with the payment schedule as if the Goods had been shipped. In the event delay is caused by Buyer's failure to furnish information necessary for Seller's performance, Seller may extend the shipment date for a reasonable time in proportion to the period of Buyer's delay.

6. INSTALLMENT DELIVERIES AS SEPARATE SALES

Each installment of Goods to be delivered pursuant to this Contract is to be considered as a separate sale and Buyer shall be liable to pay the agreed price for each such installment without regard to any failure to deliver other installments, and Seller's breach or default in the delivery of any installment shall not give Buyer the right to refuse to receive any other installments.

7. TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS

Title and risk of loss passes to Buyer upon delivery of the Goods to a carrier. Buyer assumes all risk of loss of Goods upon such delivery by Seller to the carrier. Seller agrees to package the Goods, put them in the possession of a carrier, make appropriate arrangements for their transportation, and obtain and deliver documents necessary to enable Buyer to obtain possession of the Goods. Seller shall not be obligated to obtain insurance or to prepay transportation costs unless the Contract provides otherwise. Buyer agrees to pay all loading, unloading and other charges incidental to transportation. Seller will attempt to follow Buyer's shipping instructions but may make reasonable changes thereto. Whether or not Seller pays shipping charges, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon delivery of the Goods to a carrier. Breach of this Contract shall have no effect upon this provision controlling the risk of loss. Buyer hereby grants to Seller a lien on and security interest in and to all of the right, title and interest of Buyer in, to and under the Goods, wherever located, and whether now existing or hereafter arising or acquired from time to time, and in all accessions thereto and replacements or modifications thereof, as well as all proceeds (including insurance proceeds) of the foregoing. The security interest granted under this provision constitutes a purchase money security interest under the Michigan Uniform Commercial Code. Buyer hereby authorizes Seller to file such financing statements with respect to such property as Seller shall deem appropriate and Buyer shall take whatever other actions are requested by Seller to perfect and continue Seller's security interest in such property.

8. LIMITED WARRANTIES

Seller's Limited Warranty, adopted February 1, 2019, is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing exclusion, (i) if the Goods are made according to buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the Goods will perform in accordance with such specifications, (ii) if any goods furnished hereunder are made by any supplier other than Seller, Seller does not provide any warranty with respect to such Goods, (iii) Seller does not warrant that the Goods are in compliance with laws of any country, and (iv) if the Goods are modules or assemblies, Seller does not warrant design, design performance, durability or system integration of the modules, assemblies or any components thereof.

Seller's sole obligation under the warranties set forth in Seller's Limited Warranty will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective Goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such Goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or Goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective Goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect.

9. REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or

otherwise, Seller may request the return of the Goods and tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the Contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the Goods. No Goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the Goods, the Goods will be returned by Buyer unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective Goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the Goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any Goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the Contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the Contract or the manufacture, sale, delivery or use of the Goods exceed the purchase price of the Goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any Goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the Contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

10. INDEMNIFICATION

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against, and hold Seller harmless from, any and all claims and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the Goods, including but not limited to, the design, manufacturing, selection, delivery, possession, storage, use, operation or disposition of the Goods. Seller's entire liability for Goods is limited as set forth in paragraph 9 above.

11. PATENTS

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against liability, loss, damage or expense in any instance involving alleged violation of patent rights relating to Buyer's specifications and/or the Goods resulting from those specifications. Buyer shall bear the full burden for all liability, loss, damage or expense in any such instance. Such indemnification of Seller against all liability, loss, damage or expense pursuant to this provision shall include, but is not limited to, litigation expenses, reasonable attorney's fees, and damages awarded under an adverse judgment or established by way of compromise settlement where both Buyer and Seller have notice of and consent to such compromise settlement.

12. CHANGES

Changes in the work to be performed under the Contract may be made only if Buyer submits written instructions for such changes and if Seller accepts those changes in writing. If any such approved changes in drawings, materials, quantities, dates of performance or design of the part, units, tools, or fixtures, in Seller's sole judgment, increase Seller's costs, Seller may condition approval of any such change on agreement by Buyer to a price increase to recoup such cost increase, plus a reasonable return.

13. CANCELLATION/RESCHEDULE OF PURCHASE ORDERS

A. In the event of any cancellation of all or part of any purchase order by Buyer, Buyer agrees to pay Seller for all reasonable and allocable materials, material management, labor, overhead and general and administrative costs and expenses incurred as a result of any such cancellation, plus a reasonable profit hereby stipulated to be ten percent (10%) of such costs and expenses within thirty (30) days from the date of Seller's invoice setting forth such costs and expenses. By way of illustration and not limitation, Seller's costs incurred by reason of Buyer's cancellation may include the storage costs for the items to be purchased, and costs associated with relocating the production to an alternate source, as well as the costs of unreimbursed and/or unamortized research and development costs, capital equipment, and other property and supplies of Seller needed to produce and which are unique to the Goods.

B. In the event of such cancellation and upon receipt of payment as described above, all completed Goods, assemblies in process, components and any tooling, and equipment owned by Buyer and furnished to Seller under this Contract shall be returned to Buyer in accordance with instructions specified by Buyer.

C. In the event of any cancellation, inventory carrying charges will be assessed at a rate of two percent (2%) per month on the value of such inventory until the relevant inventory is disposed of and paid for by Buyer.

D. In the event of any reschedule of delivery of Goods by Buyer for a period of more than two weeks, inventory carrying charges will be assessed at a rate of two percent (2%) per month until such Goods are shipped.

14. DISCLOSURE AND USE OF INFORMATION

All non-public, confidential or proprietary information of Seller, including but not limited to specifications, samples, patterns, designs, plans, drawings, documents, data, business operations, customer lists, pricing, discounts or rebates, disclosed by Seller to Buyer, whether disclosed orally or disclosed or accessed in written, electronic or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated or otherwise identified as "confidential" in connection with the Contract is confidential and proprietary, solely for the use of performing the Contract and may not be disclosed or copied unless authorized in advance by Seller in writing. Upon Seller's request, Buyer shall promptly return all documents and other materials received from Seller. Seller shall be entitled to injunctive relief for any violation of this Section. Any information owned or developed by Seller, including but not limited to, patents, trademarks, copyrights, know-how and proprietary information, and used for the supply of Goods under this Contract shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Seller. Except as authorized in writing by and on terms acceptable to Seller, Buyer shall have no right to disclose any technical information to any third party or to have any third party make any Goods that use the technical information owned by Seller.

15. MATERIAL PRICE INCREASES

Seller's price quotation shall be subject to pricing of raw materials or other commodities used in the manufacture of Goods as described to Buyer. If any such price shall increase by more than five percent (5%) during the term of the Contract, then the quoted price shall be adjusted on the last day of each month thereafter to reflect the full amount of any such price increase.

16. GOVERNING LAW AND FORUM

The formation and performance of the Contract shall be governed by the Uniform Commercial Code, as adopted in the state of Michigan. Any action for breach of the Contract, including any breach of warranty, must be commenced within one (1) year after the cause of action has accrued. This Contract shall not be subject to or governed by the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Any legal or equitable actions arising out of or relating to this Contract or any other Contract between the parties, shall be brought only in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan, or in the district or circuit courts of Kent County, Michigan. Seller and Buyer agree that such court shall have *in personam* jurisdiction over them.

17. TAXES

Unless the Contract provides otherwise, sales, use, occupation, excise and other taxes upon the production, sale or use of the Goods are not included in the price and such taxes or any costs in connection therewith, wherever levied and whether imposed before or after payment of invoice, shall be paid by Buyer.

18. MINIMUM PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

Buyer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the prices set forth in this Contract are contingent upon Buyer's agreement to purchase the total quantities set forth in the Buyer's request for quote/proposal. If Buyer fails to purchase at least ninety percent (90%) of the quantities of Goods contained in its request for quote/proposal, Buyer agrees that the pricing on the Goods delivered to Buyer shall be adjusted retroactively to reflect the impact of lower volume on material pricing, labor efficiencies and other cost and expenses of Seller. Buyer hereby agrees to pay Seller such additional sums within thirty (30) days of the date of Seller's invoice for payment.

19. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

No right or interest in this Contract shall be delegated or assigned by Buyer without the prior written permission of Seller. Any attempt at assignment or delegation shall be void unless made in conformity with this paragraph. Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that any assignee of Buyer's rights under this Contract shall be in a financial condition and otherwise able to perform all of Buyer's obligations here under. No assignment of this Contract shall relieve Buyer of its liability under this Contract.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

Buyer shall comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances. Buyer shall maintain in effect all the licenses, permissions, authorizations, consents and permits that it needs to carry out its obligations under the Contract.

21. WAIVER

No waiver by Seller of any of the provisions of the Contract is effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by Seller. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege arising from the Contract operates, or may be construed, as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder precludes any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

22. FORCE MAJEURE

The Seller shall not be liable or responsible to Buyer, nor be deemed to have defaulted or breached the Contract, for any failure or delay in fulfilling or performing any term of the Contract when and to the extent such failure or delay is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller including, without limitation, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, governmental actions, war, invasion or hostilities (whether war is declared or not), terrorist threats or acts, riot, or other civil unrest, national emergency, revolution, insurrection, epidemic, lockouts, strikes or other labor disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, materials or telecommunication breakdown or power outage.

23. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Nothing contained in the Contract shall be construed as creating any agency, partnership, joint venture or other form of joint enterprise, employment or fiduciary relationship between the parties, and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

24. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

The Contract is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of these Terms.

25. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of the Contract is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of the Contract or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

26. SURVIVAL

Provisions of these terms which by their nature should apply beyond their terms will remain in force after any termination or expiration of the Contract.

I. DEFINITIONS

Defect: A product defect means an inadequacy in the materials or finish of the product that either existed at the time the product was received or causes a failure of the product to perform under ordinary use.

Workmanship: Workmanship is the degree of skill with which a product is made or a job done. Workmanship includes quality of paint or stain finish, top coat application, upholstery, and quality of weld joints.

Structural Integrity: : The structural integrity is the ability of the product to safely function when in use as it was originally intended.

Wrong Product: If we make an order entry or production error and send you the wrong product, we will replace with the correct item.

II. LIMITED WARRANTIES

Subject to the limitations and conditions set forth below, Grand Rapids Chair Company (Seller) provides the following limited warranties for its products:

INDOOR SEATING

- Steel Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Aluminum Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Wood Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 5 years structural integrity in the frame.

INDOOR TABLE BASES

- Steel Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.
- Cast Iron Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.
- Wood Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.

INDOOR TABLE TOPS

- Solid Wood: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Laminate: Subject to the warranty of the laminate supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.
- Solid Surface: Subject to the warranty of the solid surface supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.

OUTDOOR TABLE TOPS

- Metal: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Werzalit: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity.

OUTDOOR TABLE BASES

- 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.

OUTDOOR SEATING

- 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.

UPHOLSTERY

- Customer's Own Material & Leather and Seller's Graded-in fabrics are subject to the warranty of the supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.

COMPONENT PARTS & FITTINGS

- The following component parts not manufactured by Seller are covered under a 1 year warranty within normal use scenarios: screws, glides, casters, foot rests, plastic brackets, table hooks, Velcro, grommets, wire management, washers, stacking bumpers, purse shelf, foot rings, table-flip mechanisms, table-fold mechanisms, and table connectors.
- All other component parts not manufactured or supplied by Seller come without warranty.
- By way of example and not in limitation of the foregoing, electrical components are not covered under the Seller's warranty and are subject to the warranty of the electrical components supplier, if any and to the extent assignable.

SPECIALS/CUSTOM PRODUCTS

- If the goods are made according to the Buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the goods will perform in accordance with such specifications.

III. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SELLER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY WARRANTY

I. No warranty is made as to the selection, aesthetics, colorfastness, wear, or aging capability of fabrics, fabric treatments, finishes, or filling materials, including, but not limited to fillers such as foam/poly, cotton, and cardboard. Rusting of cast iron is not covered by warranty.

II. Wood has a unique and naturally occurring pattern that can vary greatly. Due to the complex structure of wood, small knots, piths, pores, rings, etc. may appear and add decorative appeal. Variation in finish color due to organic variation in wood is not covered and is expected to occur.

III. Flipping a chair on the top of a table will cause damage to the structural integrity and finish of both products and will accelerate the wear and tear of the table top finish and seat finish. Damage caused by flipping chairs on tables is not covered under the warranty.

IV. "Stacking" items are susceptible to more wear and tear due to constant stacking; the warranty does not cover seat finish wear due to stacking or scratches/chips in powder coat finish where the legs meet during the stacking process.

V. Solid wood and laminate table tops must be stored and used in indoor environments with relative humidity in the range of 35% to 50%. Exposure to relative humidity outside this range will cause the product to warp, check, or crack, resulting in loss of warranty coverage.

VI. Charges for shipping, handling, installation, or disposal of defective units and/or replacement units unless approved in writing by Seller.

VII. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative.

WHO BENEFITS FROM WARRANTY?

I. If you purchase a product directly from the Seller or an authorized dealer (i.e. submit a purchase order, receive an acknowledgment for that order and pay the Seller for the goods received according to the terms of the invoice) for your own use, then you are the Buyer, and you will receive benefits of any applicable warranty described in this document. Only original buyers benefit from this warranty; the warranty is non-transferable.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

I. Any warranty will begin on the date of shipment to the Buyer, subject to the conditions and limitations noted in this document.

II. At the Buyer's request the Seller will attempt to match color during any repair or replacement, as long as a sample "product to match" has been shipped to the Seller at the expense of the Buyer. For various technical reasons related to color degradation in UV light and variations arising from the differences in lighting standards at different locations, the Seller does not guarantee that finishes will match.

III. In the event a Buyer would like to match a previous order to a new order, the Buyer must send a physical sample to their Account Manager. Due to continual engineering improvements and modifications, we cannot guarantee each good will be an exact match to their previous order. Seller reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notification.

IV. In the event that a product or component is no longer available for any reasons or we have discontinued a particular material, part, or product, then the Seller will have no liability due to the inability to replace any unavailable part. The Seller's sole responsibility will be to offer an alternative part of reasonably similar performance or in its sole discretion refund the purchase price.

V. Repairs and replacements do not extend any product warranty. In the event of any authorized repairs, the warranty term remains the order original day of shipment.

VI. Due to the use of natural materials (wood, steel) and craftsmanship in our products, normal variations may occur from piece to piece. This warranty does not cover such differences, nor are variations from printed or digital images covered.

CLAIMS SUBMISSIONS

To file a warranty claim, email sales@grandrapidschair.com or your account manager with the following information:

- Sales Order #
- Number of affected units
- Description of product failure
- Picture of damage
- Contact information
- Date damage was discovered

LIMITATIONS AND DISCLAIMERS

SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing exclusion, (i) if the goods are made according to buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the goods will perform in accordance with such specifications, (ii) if any goods furnished hereunder are made by any supplier other than Seller, Seller does not provide any warranty with respect to such goods, (iii) Seller does not warrant that the goods are in compliance with laws of any country, and (iv) if the goods are modules or assemblies, Seller does not warrant design, design performance, durability or system integration of the modules, assemblies or any components thereof. Limited warranty based on 12 hours, 360 day use. Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect. The warranty is valid from the date of shipment to the original buyer and is non-transferable. Repair or replacement of goods will not extend the time of the original warranty. Misuse of goods includes without limitation (i) outdoor use of any goods intended for indoor use; and (ii) use of products in unsuitable environments or conditions. Where a product model is covered by a specific warranty for such model, the specific warranty shall govern and any more general warranty which might otherwise apply to the product type shall not apply. For all warranties, notwithstanding anything else in this warranty to the contrary: depending on the product's specific warranty, after the third or seventh anniversary of the date of shipment of the goods, Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods with Buyer responsible for the percentage of Seller's expense for such repair or replacement set forth below, or refunding the percentage set forth below of the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller.

	Percentage of purchase price credited to Buyer	
Time frame	**5 Year Warranty Product**	**10 Year Warranty Product**
On or after 3rd anniversary but prior to 4th anniversary	50%	100%
On or after 4th anniversary but prior to 5th anniversary	25%	100%
On or after 7th anniversary but prior to 8th anniversary	-	75%
On or after 8th anniversary but prior to 9th anniversary	-	50%
On or after 9th anniversary but prior to 10th anniversary	-	25%

REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, Seller may request the return of the goods and tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the goods. No goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the goods, the goods will be returned by Buyer unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the contract or the manufacture, sale, delivery or use of the goods exceed the purchase price of the goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

Effective Date: Feb 1, 2019

GRAPIDS 29983-1 528311v4

Model	Description	Page
105	Ladder Back Chair	88
105BS	Ladder Back Barstool	88
130-W	Sherman Chair	120
130BS-W	Sherman Barstool	120
130CH-W	Sherman Counter Stool	120
1400	Ava Chair Height Stool	62
1400BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	62
1400CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Stool	62
1401	Ava Chair Height Stool	62
1401BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	62
1401CH	Ava Counter Height Stool	62
1402	Ava Chair Height Stool	62
1402BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	62
1402CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Stool	62
1500	Mia Chair Height Barstool	98
1500BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	98
1500CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	98
1501	Mia Chair Height Barstool	98
1501BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	98
1501CH	Mia Counter Height Barstool	98
1502	Mia Chair Height Barstool	98
1502BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	98
1502CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	98
2130-66	Nadia 66" Bench	100
220	Rosie Chair Height Barstool	111
220BS	Rosie Bar Height Barstool	111
220CH	Rosie Counter Height Barstool	111
225-10	Sally Core-Drilled Chair Height Stool	118
225BS-10	Sally Core-Drilled Barstool	118
225CH-10	Sally Core-Drilled Counter Height Stool	118
226-10	Sally Bolt Down Chair Height Stool	117
2261BS-10	Sally Bolt Down Barstool	117
2261CH-10	Sally Bolt Down Counter Height Stool	117
230	Rosie Chair Height Barstool	111
230BS	Rosie Bar Height Barstool	111
230CH	Rosie Counter Height Barstool	111
250	Brady Chair	64
250BS	Brady Barstool	64
250BS-24	Brady Counter Stool	64
270	Harper Chair — X-Base	77
270BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — X-Base	78
270CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — X-Base	77
271	Harper Chair — 4-Leg	78
271BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — 4-Leg	79
271CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — 4-Leg	79
272	Harper Chair — Stacker	80
273	Harper Lounge Chair	80
280	Reece Chair	108
280BS	Reece Bar Height Stool	109
280CH	Reece Counter Height Stool	108
310	Jill Chair	86
310BS	Jill Barstool	86
311	Jill Chair	86
311BS	Jill Barstool	86
330	Hurdle Stool	84
330BS	Hurdle Barstool	84
330CH	Hurdle Counter Stool	84
331	Half Hurdle Chair	84
331BS	Half Hurdle Barstool	84

Model	Description	Page
331CH	Half Hurdle Counter Stool	84
332-10	Full Hurdle Chair	74
332BS-10	Full Hurdle Barstool	74
332CH-10	Full Hurdle Counter Stool	74
360BS-10	Sir Burly Barstool	122
360CH-10	Sir Burly Counter Stool	122
385-33	Alfred Chair	55
385BS-33	Alfred Barstool	55
385CH-33	Alfred Counter Stool	55
415BS	Atoll Barstool	60
420BS	Atoll Barstool	60
501	Melissa Anne Chair	94
501BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	94
504	Melissa Anne Chair	96
504BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	96
506BS	Atoll Swivel Barstool	60
527	Artisan II Chair – Metal Back	58
527BS	Artisan II Barstool – Metal Back	58
528	Artisan II Chair – Wood Back	57
528BS	Artisan II Barstool – Wood Back	57
571	Mama Melissa Chair	92
571BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	92
6105BS	Ladder Back Swivel Barstool	88
6250BS	Brady Backless Barstool	64
6250BS-24	Brady Backless Counter Stool	64
6501-3000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	94
6501-4000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	94
6501BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	94
6501BS-3002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	94
6501BS-4002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	94
6501CH-3001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	94
6501CH-4001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	94
6504BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	96
6527BS	Artisan II Swivel Barstool – Metal Back	58
6528-3000	Artisan II Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	57
6528-4000	Artisan II Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating – Wood Back	57
6528BS	Artisan II Swivel Barstool – Wood Back	57
6528BS-3002	Artisan II Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	57
6528BS-4002	Artisan II Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating – Wood Back	57
6528CH-3001	Artisan II Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	57
6528CH-4001	Artisan II Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating – Wood Back	57
6571-3000	Mama Melissa Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	92
6571-4000	Mama Melissa Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	92
6571BS	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool	92
6571BS-3002	Mama Melissa Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	92
6571BS-4002	Mama Melissa Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	92
6571CH-3001	Mama Melissa Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	92
6571CH-4001	Mama Melissa Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	92
725	Leo Chair	90
728-11	Ferdinand Chair	72
728BS-11	Ferdinand Barstool	72
728CH-11	Ferdinand Counter Stool	72
750	Atlantis Chair	125
750-3000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	125
750-4000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	125
750BS	Atlantis Barstool	125
750BS-3002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	125
750BS-4002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	125
750CH-3001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	125

Model	Description	Page
750CH-4001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	125
827	Sadie II Chair	113
827BS	Sadie II Barstool	113
827CH	Sadie II Counter Stool	113
828	Sadie II Outdoor Chair	115
828BS	Sadie II Outdoor Barstool	115
840-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Chair – Quick Ship	102
840A-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Armchair – Quick Ship	102
840BS	Opla Barstool	103
840BS-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Barstool – Quick Ship	102
840CH	Opla Counter Height Barstool	103
841	Removable Opla Seat Pad	103
842	Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad	103
843	Opla Chair	102
843A	Opla Armchair	102
845-66	Hula Chair	82
845BS-66	Hula Barstool	82
845CH-66	Hula Counter Stool	82
850	Siren Chair	127
850-3000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	127
850-4000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	127
850BS	Siren Barstool	127
850BS-3002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	127
850BS-4002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	127
850CH-3001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	127
850CH-4001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	127
990	Felix Wood Chair	67
990BS	Felix Wood Barstool	67
991	Felix Laminate Chair	67
991BS	Felix Laminate Barstool	67
992	Felix Jr. Chair	70
992BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	70
993	Felix Jr. Chair	70
993BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	70
B014-UPH	No. 14 Chair	17
B014-VEN	No. 14 Chair	17
B018-UPH	No. 18 Chair	17
B018-VEN	No. 18 Chair	17
B018BS-UPH	No. 18 Barstool	18
B018BS-VEN	No. 18 Barstool	17
B020-UPH-BK	No. 20 Chair	18
B020A-UPH-BK	No. 20 Armchair	18
B025A-UPH	No. 25 Armchair	18
B025A-VEN	No. 25 Armchair	18
B025BS-UPH	No. 25 Barstool	19
B025BS-VEN	No. 25 Barstool	18
B030A-UPH	No. 30 Armchair	19
B030A-UPH-BK	No. 30 Armchair	19
B030A-VEN	No. 30 Armchair	19
B073BS-UPH	No. 73 Barstool	19
B073BS-VEN	No. 73 Barstool	19
B150-UPH	No. 150 Chair	20
B150-VEN	No. 150 Chair	20
B150BS-UPH	No. 150 Barstool	20
B150BS-VEN	No. 150 Barstool	20
B763-UPH	No. 763 Chair	20
B763-VEN	No. 763 Chair	20
DYL-B	Dylan 22" Bench	32
DYL-B	Dylan 48" Bench	32

Model	Description	Page
DYL-B	Dylan 54" Bench	32
DYL-B	Dylan 66" Bench	33
DYL-B	Dylan 78" Bench	33
DYL-B	Dylan 90" Bench	33
W107	Tilly Chair	43
W2625	Andy Lounge	15
W2625A	Andy Lounge With Arms	15
W363-392	Dowel Lounge	30
W363-394	Dowel Loveseat	30
W400AC	Merano Armchair	39
W400BS	Merano Barstool — 30" Barstool	39
W400CH	Merano Barstool — 24" Counter Height	39
W400SC	Merano Chair	39
W437	Leaf Chair	37
W437BS	Leaf Barstool	37
W437CH	Leaf Counter Stool	37
W504	Wood Melissa Chair	45
W504A	Wood Melissa Armchair	46
W504A-V12	Wood Melissa Armchair	46
W504A-V15	Wood Melissa Armchair	46
W504A-V16	Wood Melissa Armchair	46
W504A-V21	Wood Melissa Armchair	46
W504A-V22	Wood Melissa Armchair	46
W504A-V25	Wood Melissa Armchair	46
W504A-V26	Wood Melissa Armchair	46
W504BS	Wood Melissa Barstool	47
W504BS-V12	Wood Melissa Barstool	47
W504BS-V15	Wood Melissa Barstool	47
W504BS-V16	Wood Melissa Barstool	47
W504BS-V21	Wood Melissa Barstool	47
W504BS-V22	Wood Melissa Barstool	47
W504BS-V25	Wood Melissa Barstool	47
W504BS-V26	Wood Melissa Barstool	47
W504-V12	Wood Melissa Chair	45
W504-V15	Wood Melissa Chair	45
W504-V16	Wood Melissa Chair	45
W504-V21	Wood Melissa Chair	45
W504-V22	Wood Melissa Chair	45
W504-V25	Wood Melissa Chair	45
W504-V26	Wood Melissa Chair	45
W509	Wood Melissa Chair	49
W509A	Wood Melissa Armchair	50
W509A-V12	Wood Melissa Armchair	50
W509A-V21	Wood Melissa Armchair	50
W509A-V22	Wood Melissa Armchair	50
W509A-V31	Wood Melissa Armchair	50
W509A-V32	Wood Melissa Armchair	50
W509BS	Wood Melissa Barstool	51
W509BS-V12	Wood Melissa Barstool	51
W509BS-V21	Wood Melissa Barstool	51
W509BS-V22	Wood Melissa Barstool	51
W509BS-V31	Wood Melissa Barstool	51
W509BS-V32	Wood Melissa Barstool	51
W509-V12	Wood Melissa Chair	49
W509-V21	Wood Melissa Chair	49
W509-V22	Wood Melissa Chair	49
W509-V31	Wood Melissa Chair	49
W509-V32	Wood Melissa Chair	49
W515	Hugh Chair	35

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
W520-W	Brooke Chair	22
W520BS-W	Brooke Barstool	23
W520CH-W	Brooke Counter Height Stool	22
W530	Wood Chair	41
W530BS	Wood Barstool	41
W530CH	Wood Counter Stool	41
W610A	Chloe Armchair	27
W610A-V12	Chloe Armchair	27
W610A-V21	Chloe Armchair	27
W610A-V22	Chloe Armchair	27
W610BS	Chloe Barstool	28
W610BS-V12	Chloe Barstool	28
W610BS-V21	Chloe Barstool	28
W610BS-V22	Chloe Barstool	28
W610	Chloe Chair	27
W610-V12	Chloe Chair	27
W610-V21	Chloe Chair	27
W610-V22	Chloe Chair	27
W630BS	Cara Barstool	25
W630BS-V16	Cara Barstool	25
W630BS-V23	Cara Barstool	25
W630BS-V26	Cara Barstool	25
W630	Cara Chair	25
W630-V16	Cara Chair	25
W630-V23	Cara Chair	25
W630-V26	Cara Chair	25
WN504	Wood Melissa Nesting Chair	45
WN509	Wood Melissa Nesting Chair	49

Model	Description	Page
3102	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base	191
3103	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	191
4101	30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	192
4101	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	192
4102	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	192
4103	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	192
4104	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	192
7000	24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	201
7005	36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	201
7010	14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	201
ADR-T-SW-306030	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-306036	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-306042	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-307230	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-307236	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-307242	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-308430	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-308436	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-308442	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-309430	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-309436	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-309442	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-366030	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-366036	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-366042	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-367230	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-367236	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-367242	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-368430	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-368436	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-368442	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-369430	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-369436	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
ADR-T-SW-369442	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	205
AN3660RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN3660RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN3660RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN3672RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN3672RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN3672RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN3684RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN3684RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN3684RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN3696RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN3696RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN3696RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN36S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	207
AN4260RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN4260RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN4260RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN4272RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN4272RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN4272RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN4284RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN4284RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN4284RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN4296RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN4296RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207
AN4296RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	207

Model	Description	Page
AN42S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	207
AN48S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	207
AN54S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	207
BR2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	167
BR2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	167
BR24R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR24R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR24R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR24S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR24S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR24S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	167
BR3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	167
BR30R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR30R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR30R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR30S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR30S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR30S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR36R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR36R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR36R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR36S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR36S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR36S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR42R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR42R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR42R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	165
BR42S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR42S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR42S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR48S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR48S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR48S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	166
BR-LAM-244830	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-246030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-247230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-248430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-249430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-306030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-306036	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-306042	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-307230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-307236	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-307242	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-308430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-308436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-308442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-309430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-309436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-309442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-366030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-366036	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-366042	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-367230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-367236	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-367242	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-368430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-368436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210

Model	Description	Page
BR-LAM-368442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-369430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-369436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-LAM-369442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	210
BR-SW-244830	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-246030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-247230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-248430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-249430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-306030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-306036	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-306042	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-307230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-307236	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-307242	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-308430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-308436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-308442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-309430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-309436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-309442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-366030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-366036	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-366042	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-367230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-367236	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-367242	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-368430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-368436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-368442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-369430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-369436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
BR-SW-369442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	209
CA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	171
CA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	171
CA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	171
CA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	171
CA2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	171
CA2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	171
CA2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	171
CA2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	171
CA2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	172
CA2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	172
CA24R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	169
CA24R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	169
CA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA24R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	169

Model	Description	Page
CA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA24S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	170
CA24S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	170
CA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	170
CA24S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	170
CA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	170
CA3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	172
CA3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	172
CA3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	172
CA30R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	169
CA30R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	169
CA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA30R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	169
CA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA30S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	170
CA30S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	170
CA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	170
CA30S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	170
CA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	170
CA3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	171
CA3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	171
CA3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	171
CA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table with Four Columns	172
CA3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	172
CA3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	172
CA3696RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	172
CA36R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	169
CA36R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	169
CA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA36R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	169
CA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA36S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	170
CA36S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	170
CA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	170
CA36S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	170
CA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	170
CA4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table with Four Columns	172
CA4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	172
CA42R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	169
CA42R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	169
CA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA42R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	169
CA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA42S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	170
CA48R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	169
CA48S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	170
CA54R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	169
CA60R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	169
CA72R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	169
CD3100-30	30" High, Core Drilled Table Base	191
CD3100-36	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base	191
CD3100-42-FR	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	191
DYL-T-LAM-246030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-246036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-246042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-LAM-247230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-247236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215

Model	Description	Page
DYL-T-LAM-247242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-LAM-248430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-248436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-248442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-LAM-249430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-249436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-249442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-LAM-306030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-306036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-306042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-LAM-307230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-307236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-307242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-LAM-308430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-308436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-308442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-LAM-309430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-309436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-309442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-LAM-366030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-366036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-366042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-LAM-367230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-367236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-367242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-LAM-368430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-368436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-368442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-LAM-369430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-369436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	215
DYL-T-LAM-369442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	216
DYL-T-SW-246030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-246036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-246042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-SW-247230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-247236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-247242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-SW-248430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-248436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-248442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-SW-249430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-249436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-249442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-SW-306030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-306036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-306042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-SW-307230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-307236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-307242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-SW-308430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-308436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-308442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-SW-309430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-309436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-309442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-SW-366030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-366036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-366042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-SW-367230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213

Model	Description	Page
DYL-T-SW-367236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-367242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-SW-368430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-368436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-368442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-SW-369430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-369436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-SW-369442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	214
EL2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	176
EL2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	176
EL2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	176
EL2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	176
EL2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	176
EL2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	176
EL2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	177
EL2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	177
EL2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	177
EL24R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL24R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL24R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL24S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	175
EL24S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	175
EL24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	175
EL24S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	175
EL24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	175
EL303042R-30	30" High, Square–to–Round Ellipse Table	178
EL3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	176
EL3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	176
EL3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	176
EL3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	176
EL3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	176
EL3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	177
EL3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	177
EL3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	177
EL30R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL30R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL30R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL30S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	175
EL30S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	175
EL30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	175
EL30S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	175

Model	Description	Page
EL30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	175
EL363651R-30	30" High, Square–to–Round Ellipse Table	178
EL36R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL36R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL36R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL36S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	175
EL36S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	175
EL36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	175
EL36S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	175
EL36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	175
EL42R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL42R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL42R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	174
EL42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EZ363651R-30	30" High, Square–to–Round Zeus Table	161
FNK3072RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3072RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3072RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3072RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3072RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3072RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3072RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
FNK3072RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
FNK3084RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3084RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3084RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3084RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3084RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3084RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3084RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
FNK3084RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
FNK3094RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3094RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3094RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3094RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3094RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3094RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3094RTR-36	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
FNK3094RTR-42	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
FNK3672RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3672RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3672RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3672RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3672RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3672RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3672RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
FNK3672RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
FNK3684RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3684RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3684RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3684RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3684RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3684RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3684RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
FNK3684RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
FNK3694RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218

Model	Description	Page
FNK3694RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3694RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	220
FNK3694RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3694RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	221
FNK3694RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3694RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
FNK3694RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	220
JE2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	182
JE2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	182
JE2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	182
JE2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	182
JE2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	182
JE2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	182
JE2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	182
JE2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	182
JE2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	183
JE2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	183
JE24R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE24R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE24R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE24S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	181
JE24S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	181
JE24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	181
JE24S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	181
JE24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	181
JE3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	183
JE3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	183
JE30R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE30R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE30R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE30S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	181
JE30S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	181
JE30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	181
JE30S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	181
JE30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	181
JE3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	182
JE3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	182
JE3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	182
JE3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	183
JE3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	183
JE3696RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	183

Model	Description	Page
JE36R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE36R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE36R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE36S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	181
JE36S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	181
JE36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	181
JE36S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	181
JE36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	181
JE4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	183
JE4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	183
JE42R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE42R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE42R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	180
JE42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE42S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	181
JE48R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	180
JE48S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	181
JE54R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	180
JE60R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	180
JE72R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	180
KA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	139
KA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	140
KA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	139
KA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	140
KA2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	139
KA2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	140
KA2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	139
KA2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	140
KA2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA2460RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA2460RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	140
KA2460RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA2460RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	141
KA2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA2472RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA2472RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	140
KA2472RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA2472RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	141
KA24R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA24R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA24R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA24S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	138

Model	Description	Page
KA24S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA24S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	139
KA3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	140
KA3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA3060RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA3060RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	140
KA3060RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA3060RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	141
KA3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA3072RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA3072RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	140
KA3072RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA3072RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	141
KA30R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA30R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA30R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA30S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA30S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA30S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	139
KA3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	140
KA3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	140
KA3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	140
KA3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	141
KA36R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA36R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA36R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA36S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA36S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA36S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA4248RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA4248RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	139
KA4248RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	139
KA4248RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	140
KA42R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA42R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA42R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137

Model	Description	Page
KA42S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA42S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA42S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA48R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA48R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA48R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA48R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA48S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA48S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA48S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	138
KA48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA54R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
KA60R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	137
LEW-430	18" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table	229
LEW-540	18" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table	229
OP30R	Round Opla Outdoor Table	194
OP30R-Alloy-Silver	Round Opla Outdoor Table – Quick Ship	194
OP30S	Square Opla Outdoor Table	194
OP30S-Alloy-Silver	Square Opla Outdoor Table – Quick Ship	194
OR2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	145
OR2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	146
OR2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	145
OR2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	146
OR2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	145
OR2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	146
OR2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	145
OR2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	146
OR2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR2460RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR2460RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	146
OR2460RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	147
OR2460RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	147
OR2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR2472RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR2472RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	146
OR2472RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	147
OR2472RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	147
OR24R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR24R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR24R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR24S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	144

Model	Description	Page
OR24S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR24S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR303042R-30	30" High, Square–to–Round Orbit Table	148
OR3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	145
OR3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	146
OR3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	145
OR3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	146
OR3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR3048RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR3048RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	145
OR3048RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	145
OR3048RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	146
OR3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR3060RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR3060RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	146
OR3060RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	147
OR3060RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	147
OR3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR3072RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR3072RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	146
OR3072RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	147
OR3072RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	147
OR30R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR30R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR30R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR30S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR30S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR30S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR363651R-30	30" High, Square–to–Round Orbit Table	148
OR3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	146
OR3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	147
OR3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	147
OR3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR3672RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	146
OR3672RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	146
OR3672RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	147
OR3672RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	147
OR36R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR36R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR36R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR36S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR36S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144

Model	Description	Page
OR36S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR42R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR42R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR42R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR42S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR42S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR42S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR48R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR48R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR48R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	143
OR48R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR48S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR48S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR48S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	144
OR48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
RA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA24R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA24R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA24R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA24S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA24S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	186
RA24S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	186
RA3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA30R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA30R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA30R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA30S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA30S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	186

Model	Description	Page
RA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	186
RA30S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	186
RA3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	187
RA3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	187
RA36R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA36R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA36R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA36S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA36S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	186
RA36S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	186
RA42R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA42R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA42R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	185
RA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA42S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA42S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	186
RA42S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	186
RA48R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	185
RA48S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA48S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	186
RA48S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	186
RA48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	186
RA54R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	185
RA60R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	185
RY22S-15	15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	231
RY2448RT-15	15" High, Rectangular Roy Occasional Table	231
RY2448RT-18	18" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	231
SA30R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	196
SA30S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	197
SA3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	198
SA3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	198
SA36R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	196
SA36S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	197
SA4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	198
SA4272RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	198
SA42R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	196
SA42S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	197
SA48R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	196
SA48S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	197
SA54R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	196
SM2460RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	226
SM2472RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	226

Model	Description	Page
SM3060RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	226
SM3072RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	226
SM3660RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	226
SM3672RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	226
SP2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	152
SP2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	153
SP2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	153
SP2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	152
SP2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	153
SP2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	153
SP2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	152
SP2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	153
SP2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	153
SP2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	152
SP2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	153
SP2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	153
SP2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	153
SP2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	153
SP24R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP24R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP24R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP24S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP24S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP24S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP303042R-30	30" High, Square–to–Round Spartan Table	155
SP3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	152
SP3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	153
SP3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	153
SP3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	152
SP3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	153
SP3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	153
SP3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	153
SP3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	153
SP3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	153
SP30R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP30R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP30R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP30S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP30S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP30S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	151

Model	Description	Page
SP30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP363651R-30	30" High, Square–to–Round Spartan Table	155
SP3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	152
SP3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	153
SP3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	153
SP3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	153
SP3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	153
SP3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	154
SP3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	154
SP3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	154
SP3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	153
SP3672RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	153
SP3672RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	154
SP3672RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	154
SP3672RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	154
SP36R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP36R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP36R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP36S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP36S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP36S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP424260R-30	30" High, Square–to–Round Spartan Table	155
SP4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP4248RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	152
SP4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	153
SP4260RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	153
SP4260RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	154
SP4260RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	154
SP4260RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	154
SP42R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP42R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP42R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP42S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP42S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP42S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP48R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP48S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP48S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP48S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	151
SP48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP54R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	150
SP60R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	150
ZE2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	159
ZE2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159

Model	Description	Page
ZE2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	160
ZE2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	159
ZE2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	160
ZE2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	159
ZE2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	160
ZE2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	160
ZE2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	160
ZE2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	160
ZE24R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE24R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE24R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE24S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE24S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE24S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE303042R-30	30" High, Square–to–Round Zeus Table	161
ZE3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	159
ZE3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	160
ZE3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	159
ZE3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	160
ZE3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	160
ZE3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	160
ZE3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	160
ZE30R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE30R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE30R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE30S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE30S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE30S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	159
ZE3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	160
ZE3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	159
ZE3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	159
ZE3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	160
ZE3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	160

Model	Description	Page
ZE36R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE36R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE36R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE36S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE36S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE36S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE42R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE42R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE42R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE42S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE42S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE42S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE48R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE48R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE48R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	157
ZE48R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE48S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE48S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE48S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	158
ZE48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158

GRAND RAPIDS
CHAIR COMPANY

MAIN LOCATION
1250 84th Street SW
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49315

CONTACT US:
SALES@GRANDRAPIDSCHAIR.COM

T 616 774 0561
F 616 774 0563
GRANDRAPIDSCHAIR.COM